SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
15 JAN 30 PM 4:21
Office Use Only

FEC FORM 3

REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For An Authorized Committee

1. NAME OF COMMITTEE (in full) — **TYPE OR PRINT ▼** — Example: If typing, type over the lines. 12FE4M5

Ted Cruz for Senate

ADDRESS (number and street) ▼ 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

☐ Check if different than previously reported. (ACC)

CITY ▲ Austin | STATE ▲ TX | ZIP CODE ▲ 78701 -

2. **FEC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ▼** C C00492785

3. IS THIS REPORT ☒ NEW (N) **OR** ☐ AMENDED (A)

STATE ▼ DISTRICT TX

4. **TYPE OF REPORT** (Choose One)

(a) Quarterly Reports:

- ☐ April 15 Quarterly Report (Q1)
- ☐ July 15 Quarterly Report (Q2)
- ☐ October 15 Quarterly Report (Q3)
- ☒ January 31 Year-End Report (YE)
- ☐ Termination Report (TER)

(b) 12-Day **PRE**-Election Report for the:

☐ Primary (12P) ☐ General (12G) ☐ Runoff (12R)
☐ Convention (12C) ☐ Special (12S)

Election on (M M / D D / Y Y Y Y) in the State of

(c) 30-Day **POST**-Election Report for the:

☐ General (30G) ☐ Runoff (30R) ☐ Special (30S)

Election on (M M / D D / Y Y Y Y) in the State of

5. Covering Period 10 / 01 / 2014 through 12 / 31 / 2014

I certify that I have examined this Report and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete.

Type or Print Name of Treasurer: Cabell Hobbs- Asst Treasurer

Signature of Treasurer: *Cabell Hobbs- Asst Treasurer* Date: 01 / 30 / 2015

NOTE: Submission of false, erroneous, or incomplete information may subject the person signing this Report to the penalties of 2 U.S.C. §437g.

Office Use Only

FEC FORM 3
(Revised 02/2003)

FE5AN018

15020052371

SUMMARY PAGE
of Receipts and Disbursements

Write or Type Committee Name
Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period: From: M M 10 D D 01 Y Y 2014 To: M M 12 D D 31 Y Y 2014

	COLUMN A This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
6. Net Contributions (other than loans)		
(a) Total Contributions (other than loans) (from Line 11(e)) ...	48962.06	1908053.46
(b) Total Contribution Refunds (from Line 20(d)) ..	1950.00	198189.39
(c) Net Contributions (other than loans) (subtract Line 6(b) from Line 6(a)) ...	47012.06	1709864.07
7. Net Operating Expenditures		
(a) Total Operating Expenditures (from Line 17) ..	354863.60	3070086.92
(b) Total Offsets to Operating Expenditures (from Line 14)...	16041.46	23597.83
(c) Net Operating Expenditures (subtract Line 7(b) from Line 7(a)) ...	338822.14	3046489.09
8. Cash on Hand at Close of Reporting Period (from Line 27)...	1308343.87	
9. Debts and Obligations Owed **TO** the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) ...	0.00	
10. Debts and Obligations Owed **BY** the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) ..	545000.00	

For further information contact:

Federal Election Commission
999 E Street, NW
Washington, DC 20463

Toll Free 800-424-9530
Local 202-694-1100

15020052372

DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE
of Receipts

FEC **Form 3** (Revised 12/2003)

Write or Type Committee Name

Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period: From: 10 / 01 / 2014 To: 12 / 31 / 2014

I. RECEIPTS	COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
11. CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) FROM:		
(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees		
(i) Itemized (use Schedule A) ...	26821.11	956652.21
(ii) Unitemized	15540.95	614572.36
(iii) TOTAL of contributions from individuals . ▶	42362.06	1571224.57
(b) Political Party Committees...	0.00	0.00
(c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs) ..	6600.00	336828.89
(d) The Candidate	0.00	0.00
(e) TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) (add Lines 11(a)(iii), (b), (c), and (d)) ..	48962.06	1908053.46
12. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES ..	254380.22	2382675.52
13. LOANS:		
(a) Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate...	0.00	0.00
(b) All Other Loans...	0.00	0.00
(c) TOTAL LOANS (add Lines 13(a) and (b)) ...	0.00	0.00
14. OFFSETS TO OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Refunds, Rebates, etc.) ..	16041.46	23597.83
15. OTHER RECEIPTS (Dividends, Interest, etc.)	9.08	12755.02
16. **TOTAL RECEIPTS** (add Lines 11(e), 12, 13(c), 14, and 15) (Carry Total to Line 24, page 4)... ▶	319392.82	4327081.83

15020052373

DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE
of Disbursements

II. DISBURSEMENTS	COLUMN A Total This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
17. OPERATING EXPENDITURES...	354863.60	3070086.92
18. TRANSFERS TO OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES ..	0.00	260000.00
19. LOAN REPAYMENTS:		
(a) Of Loans Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate...	0.00	363000.00
(b) Of All Other Loans	0.00	0.00
(c) TOTAL LOAN REPAYMENTS (add Lines 19(a) and (b))...	0.00	363000.00
20. REFUNDS OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO:		
(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees...	1950.00	126338.00
(b) Political Party Committees...	0.00	0.00
(c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs)..	0.00	71851.39
(d) TOTAL CONTRIBUTION REFUNDS (add Lines 20(a), (b), and (c))...	1950.00	198189.39
21. OTHER DISBURSEMENTS..	1600.00	1600.00
22. **TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS** (add Lines 17, 18, 19(c), 20(d), and 21) ▶	358413.60	3892876.31

III. CASH SUMMARY

23. CASH ON HAND AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING PERIOD...	1347364.65
24 TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 16, page 3)...	319392.82
25. SUBTOTAL (add Line 23 and Line 24)...	1666757.47
26. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 22)...	358413.60
27. CASH ON HAND AT CLOSE OF REPORTING PERIOD (subtract Line 26 from Line 25)...	1308343.87

15020523774

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 5 OF 319

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIMOTHY ABIGAIL
Mailing Address 3201 E. PRES. GEORGE BUSH HWY
City: RICHARDSON | State: TX | Zip Code: 75082-3566
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: METROPLEX FOOT AND ANKLE, LLP
Occupation: PODIATRIST
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.176297
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIMOTHY ABIGAIL
Mailing Address 3201 E. PRES. GEORGE BUSH HWY
City: RICHARDSON | State: TX | Zip Code: 75082-3566
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: METROPLEX FOOT AND ANKLE, LLP
Occupation: PODIATRIST
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.176298
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN RICHARD ANDERSON
Mailing Address 4750 MULESHOE RANCH RD.
City: GAIL | State: TX | Zip Code: 79738-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00

Date of Receipt: 12 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184063
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052375

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 6 OF 319

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CORALIE BAKER
Mailing Address 6306 STONYBROOK DRIVE
City: RICHMOND | State: VA | Zip Code: 23225-2338
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174316
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CORALIE BAKER
Mailing Address 6306 STONYBROOK DRIVE
City: RICHMOND | State: VA | Zip Code: 23225-2338
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 11 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178231
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CORALIE BAKER
Mailing Address 6306 STONYBROOK DRIVE
City: RICHMOND | State: VA | Zip Code: 23225-2338
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 12 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184754
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

15020052376

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 7 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SHARON H. BARNETT
Mailing Address 24677 BURR DRIVE
LINDSAY
City: LINDSAY | State: CA | Zip Code: 93247-9699
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MICHAEL S. BARNETT, MD, LTD
Occupation: OFFICE MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 311.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187429
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GEORGIA A. BARON
Mailing Address 13018 HEIMER #206
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78216-2060
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: N/A
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 245.00

Date of Receipt: 10 13 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182034
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN T. BARTON
Mailing Address 162 DEVONSHIRE ROAD
City: BUFFALO | State: NY | Zip Code: 14223-1945
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.185533
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 554.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052777

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 8 OF 319
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BETTY BASSETT
Mailing Address 56673 PLEASANT HILL DR.
City: COQUILLE | State: OR | Zip Code: 97423-7757
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 264.00

Date of Receipt: 12 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187573
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SHEILA SEGER BENDITZ
Mailing Address 5903 MID PINES DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77069-1319
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IRONCITY TRAINING CENTER
Occupation: CO-OWNER/CERTIFIED PERSONAL TRAINE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 475.00

Date of Receipt: 10 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174405
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SHEILA SEGER BENDITZ
Mailing Address 5903 MID PINES DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77069-1319
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IRONCITY TRAINING CENTER
Occupation: CO-OWNER/CERTIFIED PERSONAL TRAINE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 475.00

Date of Receipt: 11 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178294
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 94.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052378

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 9 OF 319

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SHEILA SEGER BENDITZ
Mailing Address 5903 MID PINES DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77069-1319
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: IRONCITY TRAINING CENTER
Occupation: CO-OWNER/CERTIFIED PERSONAL TRAINE
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 475.00

Date of Receipt: 12 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184893
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BARBARA DIANE BIGGI
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 29
City: HOCKLEY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77447-0029
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 550.00

Date of Receipt: 12 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187576
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STEVE BLANCHARD
Mailing Address 2231 ROYAL ADELAIDE
City: KATY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77450-8566
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: JOE MYERS FORD
Occupation: GENERAL SALES MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187337
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 275.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052379

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 10 OF 319
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES BOYD
Mailing Address 47 HARVEST WIND PLACE
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77382-3602
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 14 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182036
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES BOYD
Mailing Address 47 HARVEST WIND PLACE
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77382-3602
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 14 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182052
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES BOYD
Mailing Address 47 HARVEST WIND PLACE
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77382-3602
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 12 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187296
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 30.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052380

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICK H. BRASWELL
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 147
City: KURTEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 77862-0147
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NONE
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 12 19 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187302
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CINDY CINDY BROWNE
Mailing Address 200 RODNEY LN IMMIGRATION
City: CANYON LAKE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78133-1903
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 283.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187548
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELLEN BRYANT
Mailing Address 2403 HUMBLE AVENUE
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79705-8512
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 05 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.177985
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 1644.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052381

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 12 OF 319
(check only one)
[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. JAMES M. BURKHEAD III
Mailing Address 2726 BISSONNET STREET SUITE 240
SUITE 240-25
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-1352
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: KELSEY-SEYBOLD CLINIC
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
[X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 268.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187435
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BETTIE G. BURTON
Mailing Address 20 VITTORIA RDG
City: BOERNE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78006-4702
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187403
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELIZABETH CARTER CANTINI
Mailing Address 2102 BRIAR LANE
City: LA MARQUE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77568-5313
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MENNINGER CLINIC
Occupation: NURSE
Receipt For: 2018
[X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 359.00

Date of Receipt: 12 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187605
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 225.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052382

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any Information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CALVIN CAPSHAW
Mailing Address 1823 NORTHWOOD COURT E.
City: LONGVIEW State: TX Zip Code: 75605-2305
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C
Name of Employer: CAPSHAW DERIEUX
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
[X] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 12 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187621
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LAURIE RANKIN CARL
Mailing Address 5919 BAYOU GLEN RD
City: HOUSTON State: TX Zip Code: 77057-1405
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C
Name of Employer: WM CARL REALTOR
Occupation: REALTOR
Receipt For: 2018
[X] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187322
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOVITA CARRANZA
Mailing Address 9715 WOODS DRIVE, UNIT 2002
City: SKOKIE State: IL Zip Code: 60077-4449
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C
Name of Employer: ICR GROUP
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
[X] Primary [ ] General
[ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 05 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.177984
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 3500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052383

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 14 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN
Mailing Address 83 ASHTON ST
City: CARLISLE | State: PA | Zip Code: 17015-9137
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PINNACLE HEALTH
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174410
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN
Mailing Address 83 ASHTON ST
City: CARLISLE | State: PA | Zip Code: 17015-9137
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PINNACLE HEALTH
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178298
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN
Mailing Address 83 ASHTON ST
City: CARLISLE | State: PA | Zip Code: 17015-9137
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PINNACLE HEALTH
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 12 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184896
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 150.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052384

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 15 OF 319
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERTA LYNN COLIN
Mailing Address 28909 STATE HWY 19 N
City: ATHENS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75752-6972
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 430.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182037
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERTA LYNN COLIN
Mailing Address 28909 STATE HWY 19 N
City: ATHENS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75752-6972
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 430.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 17 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182053
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERTA LYNN COLIN
Mailing Address 28909 STATE HWY 19 N
City: ATHENS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75752-6972
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 430.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187297
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 60.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052385

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 16 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STEPHEN DEAN
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 308
City: PIEDMONT | State: MO | Zip Code: 63957-0308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 25 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187579
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JEAN M. DICKINSON
Mailing Address 609 5TH AVENUE W.
City: ROCK SPRINGS | State: WY | Zip Code: 82901-7621
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: FOOD PRODUCER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174315
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JEAN M. DICKINSON
Mailing Address 609 5TH AVENUE W.
City: ROCK SPRINGS | State: WY | Zip Code: 82901-7621
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: FOOD PRODUCER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 11 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178230
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 350.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052386

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 17 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JEAN M. DICKINSON
Mailing Address 609 5TH AVENUE W.
City: ROCK SPRINGS | State: WY | Zip Code: 82901-7621
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: FOOD PRODUCER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184753
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHERI H. DORBRITZ
Mailing Address 5262 N HOLMES RD
City: MARSHALL | State: TX | Zip Code: 75670-2313
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 210.00

Date of Receipt: 10 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174411
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHERI H. DORBRITZ
Mailing Address 5262 N HOLMES RD
City: MARSHALL | State: TX | Zip Code: 75670-2313
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 210.00

Date of Receipt: 11 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178299
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 45.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052387

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHERI H. DORBRITZ
Mailing Address 5262 N HOLMES RD
City: MARSHALL | State: TX | Zip Code: 75670-2313
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 210.00

Date of Receipt: 12 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184897
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HON. GRANT DORFMAN
Mailing Address 3730 DUMBARTON STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77025-2422
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: STATE OF TEXAS | Occupation: JUDGE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 244.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187531
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES B. EDWARDS
Mailing Address 12603 SW FREEWAY, STE. 200
City: STAFFORD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77477-3809
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1300.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.176464
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 154.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052388

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAROL ANN EICH
Mailing Address 739 MIDDLE RIVER DRIVE
City: FORT LAUDERDALE | State: FL | Zip Code: 33304-3511
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 244.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187556
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CONNIE L. ELSAESSER
Mailing Address 13611 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75234-3841
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174314
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CONNIE L. ELSAESSER
Mailing Address 13611 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75234-3841
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178229
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 94.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052389

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 20 OF 319

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CONNIE L. ELSAESSER
Mailing Address 13611 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75234-3841
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 12 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184752
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JUDITH ENFIELD
Mailing Address 4227 NANCY PLACE
City: SHOREVIEW | State: MN | Zip Code: 55126-6413
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: VALERE, LLC
Occupation: PART TIME PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 314.00

Date of Receipt: 12 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187591
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ARNE T. ENGKUIST
Mailing Address 2012 PRINCE DRIVE
City: NAPLES | State: FL | Zip Code: 34110-1033
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178026
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 319.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052390

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BARRY FRY
Mailing Address 1465 BRIGGS ROAD
City: BERRYVILLE | State: VA | Zip Code: 22611-3862
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1492.34

Date of Receipt: 10 / 20 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.175110
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 107.11
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARTIN GIBSON
Mailing Address 230 WOODLANDS DRIVE
City: BASTROP | State: TX | Zip Code: 78602-3180
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DENTONS US LLP
Occupation: OIL & GAS ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178882
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN JOSEPH GLOS
Mailing Address 13906 IVYMOUNT DR.
City: SUGAR LAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77498-2418
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WELLS FARGO BANK
Occupation: CORPORATE SECURITY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 244.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187363
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 401.11

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052391

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 22 OF 319

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JOSEPHINE P. GONZALEZ
Mailing Address 18210 APACHE SPRINGS DR
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78259-3601
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 644.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 D D 22 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187378
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHRIS H. GORIS
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9196
City: GLENDALE | State: CA | Zip Code: 91226-0196
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(| Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 D D 10 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184074
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DENNIS R R. HANSELL
Mailing Address 7515 RIVENDELL DR
City: SPRING | State: TX | Zip Code: 77379-7047
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SUDERMAN & YOUNG | Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 253.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 D D 29 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187593
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 138.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052392

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DUDNEY A. HARRIS
Mailing Address 1801 SUGAR CREEK TRAIL
City: BUCKHEAD | State: GA | Zip Code: 30625-2517
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174395
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DUDNEY A. HARRIS
Mailing Address 1801 SUGAR CREEK TRAIL
City: BUCKHEAD | State: GA | Zip Code: 30625-2517
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 01 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182397
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DUDNEY A. HARRIS
Mailing Address 1801 SUGAR CREEK TRAIL
City: BUCKHEAD | State: GA | Zip Code: 30625-2517
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 23 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.185525
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052393

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALLEN R. HARTMAN
Mailing Address 2909 HILLCROFT STE. 420
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-5815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HARTMAN REIT
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5600.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 20 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.175111
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION
REATTRIBUTION / REDESIGNATION REQUESTED (AUTOMATIC)

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALLEN R. HARTMAN
Mailing Address 2909 HILLCROFT STE. 420
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-5815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HARTMAN REIT
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5600.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 20 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.175111B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -1000.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REATTRIBUTION / REDESIGNATION REQUESTED (AUTOMATIC) REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALLEN R. HARTMAN
Mailing Address 2909 HILLCROFT STE. 420
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-5815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HARTMAN REIT
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 [ ] Primary [X] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5600.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 20 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.188777
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REATTRIBUTION / REDESIGNATION REQUESTED (AUTOMATIC) REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052394

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 25 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any Information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALLEN R. HARTMAN
Mailing Address 2909 HILLCROFT STE. 420
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-5815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HARTMAN REIT | Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5600.00

Date of Receipt: 12 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182394
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALLEN R. HARTMAN
Mailing Address 2909 HILLCROFT STE. 420
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-5815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HARTMAN REIT | Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5600.00

Date of Receipt: 12 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182394B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALLEN R. HARTMAN
Mailing Address 2909 HILLCROFT STE. 420
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77057-5815
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HARTMAN REIT | Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5600.00

Date of Receipt: 12 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.188779
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 600.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 1000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052395

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 26 OF 319
(check only one)
[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d
[ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE HENDRICKSON
Mailing Address 108 GRAHAM ROAD
City: FLORISSANT | State: MO | Zip Code: 63031-7027
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
[X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 12 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184070
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN THOMAS HILL
Mailing Address 707 NYSSA AVE
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78501-2421
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TEXAS
Occupation: SOCIAL WORKER
Receipt For: 2018
[X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 293.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187554
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SANDRA S. HILL
Mailing Address 18758 PARADISE LANE
City: FLINT | State: TX | Zip Code: 75762-9637
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: N/A
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
[X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 230.00

Date of Receipt: 10 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174412
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 160.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052396

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 27 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SANDRA S. HILL
Mailing Address 18758 PARADISE LANE
City: FLINT | State: TX | Zip Code: 75762-9637
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: N/A
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 230.00

Date of Receipt: 11 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178300
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SANDRA S. HILL
Mailing Address 18758 PARADISE LANE
City: FLINT | State: TX | Zip Code: 75762-9637
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: N/A
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 230.00

Date of Receipt: 12 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184898
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL HUDGENS
Mailing Address 8148 SWEET WATER ROAD
City: LONETREE | State: CO | Zip Code: 80124-3011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER
Occupation: ENGINEERING TECH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 575.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182043
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 45.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

15020052397

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)

ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 28 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL HUDGENS
Mailing Address 8148 SWEET WATER ROAD
City: LONETREE | State: CO | Zip Code: 80124-3011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER
Occupation: ENGINEERING TECH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 575.00

Date of Receipt: 11 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187288
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL HUDGENS
Mailing Address 8148 SWEET WATER ROAD
City: LONETREE | State: CO | Zip Code: 80124-3011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER
Occupation: ENGINEERING TECH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 575.00

Date of Receipt: 12 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187594
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JONATHAN JACKSON
Mailing Address 6011 W. COURTYARD DRIVE SUITE 450
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78730-5114
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SPEAKWRITE
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 280.00

Date of Receipt: 10 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174415
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 60.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052398

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 29 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JONATHAN JACKSON
Mailing Address 6011 W. COURTYARD DRIVE
SUITE 450
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78730-5114
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SPEAKWRITE
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 280.00

Date of Receipt: 11 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178303
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JONATHAN JACKSON
Mailing Address 6011 W. COURTYARD DRIVE
SUITE 450
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78730-5114
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SPEAKWRITE
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 280.00

Date of Receipt: 12 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184901
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GAIL JAQUISH
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 460
City: GLENBROOK | State: NV | Zip Code: 89413-0460
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: JURIX, INC.
Occupation: PSYCHOLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 12 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184907
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1020.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052399

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 30 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSHUA JEFFCOATS
Mailing Address 665 GOLD CREEK AVE
City: BATTLE MOUNTAIN | State: NV | Zip Code: 89820-2129
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MINER
Occupation: MAINTENANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 210.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174406
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSHUA JEFFCOATS
Mailing Address 665 GOLD CREEK AVE
City: BATTLE MOUNTAIN | State: NV | Zip Code: 89820-2129
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MINER
Occupation: MAINTENANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 210.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178295
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSHUA JEFFCOATS
Mailing Address 665 GOLD CREEK AVE
City: BATTLE MOUNTAIN | State: NV | Zip Code: 89820-2129
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MINER
Occupation: MAINTENANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 210.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 16 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184894
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 30.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052400

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 31 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE E. JOCHETZ III
Mailing Address 12323 RIP VAN WINKLE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-4945
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GATEWAY EXPLORATION, LLC
Occupation: OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1744.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187315
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 12 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.188772
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION
REFUND TO BE ISSUED REFUNDED $250.00 ON 12/31/2014

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 11 14 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.188773
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION
REFUNDED $250.00 ON 12/31/2014

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 544.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052401

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 32 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY
Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-6710
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AXIOMETRICS INC.
Occupation: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 14 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.188774
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION
REFUNDED $250.00 ON 12/31/2014

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WAYNE H. JOHNSON
Mailing Address 21105 DAWE AVE
City: CASTRO VALLEY | State: CA | Zip Code: 94546-5755
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AD TECH TAX
Occupation: TAX
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187538
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KEITH E. JORDAN
Mailing Address 32 TAHOE SHORES CT
City: HUMBLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 77346-2587
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INDIGO MINERALS
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187324
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 800.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052402

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 33 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. KENNETH S. KARGER
Mailing Address 7359 DR. GARRISON
City: MANSFIELD | State: TX | Zip Code: 76063-5238
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 600.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187440
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.188794
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -500.00
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.188795
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -500.00
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): -900.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

15020052403

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT | Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 | D D 28 | Y Y Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.188796
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -500.00
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT | Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 | D D 28 | Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.188797
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -500.00
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT | Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 | D D 28 | Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.188798
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -400.00
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): -1400.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

15020052404

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT | Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.188799
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -100.00
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC KAUFMANN
Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE
City: ORINDA | State: CA | Zip Code: 94563-3533
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IQT | Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.188800
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -500.00
CONTRIBUTION
CHARGED BACK

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JULIE KEITH
Mailing Address 605 FALLING LEAF
City: FRIENDSWOOD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77546-4525
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AMBOX LIMITED | Occupation: IT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 294.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187417
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): -556.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

15020052405

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 36 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. REX KING
Mailing Address 8710 STABLE CREST BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7031
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PALLETIZED TRUCKING CO
Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 11 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178029
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5000.00
CONTRIBUTION
REATTRIBUTION / REDESIGNATION REQUESTED (AUTOMATIC) SEE REATTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARILLYN KING
Mailing Address 8710 STABLE CREST BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7031
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PALLETIZED TRUCKING INC.
Occupation: EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2400.00

Date of Receipt: 11 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.188775
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REATTRIBUTION / REDESIGNATION REQUESTED (AUTOMATIC) REATTRIBUTION FROM SPOUSE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. REX KING
Mailing Address 8710 STABLE CREST BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7031
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PALLETIZED TRUCKING CO
Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 11 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178029B
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2400.00
CONTRIBUTION
[MEMO ITEM]
REATTRIBUTION / REDESIGNATION REQUESTED (AUTOMATIC) REATTRIBUTION TO SPOUSE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 5000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052406

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN F. KLEIN
Mailing Address 10405 TRUMPETER COURT
City: VIENNA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182-1848
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES
Occupation: MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 975.00

Date of Receipt: 12 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184068
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 75.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN F. KLEIN
Mailing Address 10405 TRUMPETER COURT
City: VIENNA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182-1848
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES
Occupation: MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 975.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.185518
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 75.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AGNES KOCH
Mailing Address 63 SILVER BAYOU CT
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77384-5019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 08 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182032
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 175.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052407

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AGNES KOCH
Mailing Address 63 SILVER BAYOU CT
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77384-5019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182048
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AGNES KOCH
Mailing Address 63 SILVER BAYOU CT
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77384-5019
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 12 08 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187293
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLES H. KRAUSE
Mailing Address 265 OLD DUBLIN ROAD
City: PETERBOROUGH | State: NH | Zip Code: 03458-1336
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTMENT ADVISER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 12 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184906
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1050.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052408

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 39 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RON ANTHONY LAUREL
Mailing Address 3528 FM 3175
City: LYTLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78052-3751
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: UNEMPLOYED
Occupation: U.S. MERCHANT MARINE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 394.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187439
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH
Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75218-1382
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1075.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182044
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH
Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75218-1382
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1075.00

Date of Receipt: 11 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187289
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 94.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052409

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH
Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75218-1382
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1075.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187595
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS G. LEVITZ
Mailing Address 7810 OAK MOSS DR
City: SPRING | State: TX | Zip Code: 77379-5305
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GRANDVIEW ADVISORS | Occupation: MANAGEMENT CONSULTING
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 257.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187425
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. KAREN LIEN
Mailing Address 1435 ELEPHANT ROAD
City: PERKASIE | State: PA | Zip Code: 18944-3809
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NONE | Occupation: UNEMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 900.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187424
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 169.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052410

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 41 OF 319
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 542.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174392
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 542.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174393
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 542.00

Date of Receipt: 10 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.175112
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 30.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052411

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 542.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.176466
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 542.00

Date of Receipt: 11 05 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.177980
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 542.00

Date of Receipt: 11 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178024
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 30.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052412

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 43 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 542.00

Date of Receipt: 12 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182395
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 542.00

Date of Receipt: 12 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184065
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 542.00

Date of Receipt: 12 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184066
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 30.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052413

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 44 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 542.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.185516
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 542.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.185517
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK
Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-6535
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 542.00

Date of Receipt: 12 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187616
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 30.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052414

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 45 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID A. MCCLAIN
Mailing Address 99 S. FRENCH OAKS CIR
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77382-5817
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DHS
Occupation: OFFICER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 294.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187394
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JANIS L. MERGELE
Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76133-2132
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER
Occupation: GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1350.00

Date of Receipt: 10 09 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182033
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JANIS L. MERGELE
Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76133-2132
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER
Occupation: GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1350.00

Date of Receipt: 11 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182049
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 144.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052415

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 46 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JANIS L. MERGELE
Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76133-2132
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHLUMBERGER
Occupation: GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1350.00

Date of Receipt: 12 09 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187294
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARYANNE METCALFE
Mailing Address 6205 NATHAN CT.
City: MIDLAND | State: MI | Zip Code: 48642-7034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 425.00

Date of Receipt: 10 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174408
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARYANNE METCALFE
Mailing Address 6205 NATHAN CT.
City: MIDLAND | State: MI | Zip Code: 48642-7034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 425.00

Date of Receipt: 11 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178297
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 100.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052416

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 47 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MALCOLM STEWART MORRIS
Mailing Address 3992 INVERNESS
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77019-1004
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY
Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 544.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187320
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311
City: DEMING | State: NM | Zip Code: 88031-0311
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGH DESERT TOWING
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 545.00

Date of Receipt: 12 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184072
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311
City: DEMING | State: NM | Zip Code: 88031-0311
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGH DESERT TOWING
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 545.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.185522
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 84.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052417

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 48 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. C. R. MOYER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311
City: DEMING | State: NM | Zip Code: 88031-0311
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGH DESERT TOWING
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 545.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 23 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.185523
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. ARLENE MURDOCH
Mailing Address 3718 CLEAR FALLS DRIVE
City: KINGWOOD | State: TX | Zip Code: 77339-1959
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: XTO ENERGY
Occupation: CUSTOMER SERVICE REP
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 600.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174397
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DON NESTER
Mailing Address 3900 ARENA RD
City: WICHITA FALLS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76310-5130
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187457
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 420.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052418

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 49 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DENISE NICHOLS
Mailing Address 7780 A1A S. UNIT 106
City: ST AUGUSTINE | State: FL | Zip Code: 32080-8232
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: N/A
Occupation: HOUSEWIFE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 244.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187460
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HOLLY R. NOVAK
Mailing Address BRIDLESHIRE FARM
City: NEWARK | State: DE | Zip Code: 19711-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 494.00

Date of Receipt: 12 25 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187580
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CARL G G. O'BERRY
Mailing Address 10159 N 119TH PLACE
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85259-5075
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 544.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187458
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 132.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052419

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 50 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL NEAL OLIPHANT
Mailing Address 2626 SOUTHWICK ST.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77080-3806
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: IPS COIL TUBING
Occupation: CORPORATE SALES
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 294.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187534
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DIANNE BROADAWAY PADGETT
Mailing Address 10803 BURGOYNE ROAD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77042-2719
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF - PADGETT EXPLORATION
Occupation: CONSULTING GEOPHYSICIST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 344.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187464
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. SHEILA PAGE
Mailing Address 401 MCDAVID TERRACE DR
City: ALEDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76008-6911
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1850.00

Date of Receipt: 12 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187587
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 188.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052420

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 51 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DOROTHY M. M. PEOPLES
Mailing Address 2940 DEL LAWS ROAD
City: BEAR | State: DE | Zip Code: 19701-1721
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: D. M. PEOPLES INVESTMENT CORP.
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 394.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187404
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. AUGUSTA PETRONE
Mailing Address P.O BOX 1037
City: DUBLIN | State: NH | Zip Code: 03444-1037
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1754.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 25 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187583
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ELAINE K. PORTIER
Mailing Address 15770 SW TOWHEE LN
City: BEAVERTON | State: OR | Zip Code: 97007-9053
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 462.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187391
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 132.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052421

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 52 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES HENRI POYTHRESS
Mailing Address 601 SQUAW CREEK ROAD
City: WILLOW PARK | State: TX | Zip Code: 76087-8249
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1900.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187354
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. MARY H. PREUSS
Mailing Address 145 TIMBERLANE DR.
City: PITTSBURGH | State: PA | Zip Code: 15229-1058
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PENN STATE UNIVERSITY
Occupation: PROFESSOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 227.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187423
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAROLYNNE PRIORE
Mailing Address 213 COMANCHE DR
City: LAKE KIOWA | State: TX | Zip Code: 76240-9552
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 575.00

Date of Receipt: 10 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182040
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 319.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052422

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 53 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAROLYNNE PRIORE
Mailing Address 213 COMANCHE DR
City: LAKE KIOWA | State: TX | Zip Code: 76240-9552
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 575.00

Date of Receipt: 11 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182056
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAROLYNNE PRIORE
Mailing Address 213 COMANCHE DR
City: LAKE KIOWA | State: TX | Zip Code: 76240-9552
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 575.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187305
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL Y. RA'ANAN
Mailing Address 11220 KORMAN DRIVE
City: POTOMAC | State: MD | Zip Code: 20854-2050
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.176470
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 550.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052423

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 54 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LEWIS E. RADICKE
Mailing Address 9102 POWHATAN
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78230-4402
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: VETERINARIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2700.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187499
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICHARD RECCO
Mailing Address 1531 ROYCE ST. APT 1E
City: BROOKLYN | State: NY | Zip Code: 11234-5888
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LOCAL UNION 3
Occupation: ELECTRICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 505.00

Date of Receipt: 10 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174417
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICHARD RECCO
Mailing Address 1531 ROYCE ST. APT 1E
City: BROOKLYN | State: NY | Zip Code: 11234-5888
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LOCAL UNION 3
Occupation: ELECTRICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 505.00

Date of Receipt: 11 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178305
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 200.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052424

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. ADA G. RIPPON
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9196
City: GLENDALE | State: CA | Zip Code: 91226-0196
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.185524
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. RHONDA K. ROGERS
Mailing Address 447 SHOALS PKWY
City: BURNET | State: TX | Zip Code: 78611-5537
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: SELF EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 494.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187505
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN FISHER RUSSELL
Mailing Address 7110 CONCHO MTN
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77069-1125
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 544.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187338
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 138.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052425

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 56 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JENNIFER SANDIDGE
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1179
City: BANDERA | State: TX | Zip Code: 78003-1179
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: TEACHER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 28 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182042
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ANTON SCHMIDT
Mailing Address 7324WESTMORE RD
City: ROCKVILLE | State: MD | Zip Code: 20850-1260
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 294.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 23 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187546
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JURGEN R. SCHRODER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 5161
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77262-5161
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SCHRODER MARINE SERVICES
Occupation: STEVEDORE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187358
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 344.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020005242 6

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 57 OF 319

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIM SELF
Mailing Address 8412 DENALI PKY #4
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78726-1767
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AM TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS
Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1044.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 23 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187495
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SANDY SIMPSON
Mailing Address 8600 S. OCEAN DRIVE
City: JENSEN BEACH | State: FL | Zip Code: 34957-2100
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187602
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SAMANTHA S. SMITH
Mailing Address 1429 PETTIT DRIVE
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75701-9144
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 240.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174398
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 35.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 129.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052427

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SAMANTHA S. SMITH
Mailing Address 1429 PETTIT DRIVE
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75701-9144
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 240.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 17 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178323
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 30.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SAMANTHA S. SMITH
Mailing Address 1429 PETTIT DRIVE
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75701-9144
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 240.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 23 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.185527
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 12.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PEGGY M. SPIKING
Mailing Address 9801 W PARMER LANE APT. 1617
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78717-4618
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: URS CORPORATION
Occupation: PROJECT ACCOUNTING SPEC
Receipt For: 2018 [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 360.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 30 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182045
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 15.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 57.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052428

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 59 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PEGGY M. SPIKING
Mailing Address 9801 W PARMER LANE
APT. 1617
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78717-4618
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: URS CORPORATION
Occupation: PROJECT ACCOUNTING SPEC
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 360.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 D D 01 Y Y Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187291
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 15.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PEGGY M. SPIKING
Mailing Address 9801 W PARMER LANE
APT. 1617
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78717-4618
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: URS CORPORATION
Occupation: PROJECT ACCOUNTING SPEC
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 360.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 D D 30 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187597
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 15.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SANDY LEE SPRADLING
Mailing Address 306 ASHLAND CREEK
City: VICTORIA | State: TX | Zip Code: 77901-3685
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LOWES HOME IMPROVEMENT WAREHOUSE
Occupation: CSA
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 219.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 D D 22 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187407
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 74.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052429

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLES J. STARKUS
Mailing Address 5818 S. HOLT AVENUE
City: LOS ANGELES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90056-1412
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.185519
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELAINE OSBORN STEITZ
Mailing Address 3418 HAYMAN DR
City: GARLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 75043-1900
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CAMPUS CRUSADE | Occupation: MENTOR, COUNSELOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 218.00

Date of Receipt: 10 18 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174472
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DON L. STEVENS
Mailing Address 5511 20TH ST.
LUBBOCK
City: LUBBOCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 79407-2005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 10 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182039
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 1060.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

15020052430

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 61 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DON L. STEVENS
Mailing Address 5511 20TH ST.
LUBBOCK
City: LUBBOCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 79407-2005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 11 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182055
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DON L. STEVENS
Mailing Address 5511 20TH ST.
LUBBOCK
City: LUBBOCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 79407-2005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187304
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
W. CLARKE SWANSON, JR.
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 148
City: OAKVILLE | State: CA | Zip Code: 94562-0148
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SWANSON VINEYARD AND WINERY | Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 440.00

Date of Receipt: 12 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187599
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 440.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 460.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052431

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 62 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT ELLIOTT THOMPSON
Mailing Address 11826 VILLAGE PARK CIR
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-4418
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 D D 21 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187303
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICE M. TILLEY, JR.
Mailing Address 9975 BOAT CLUB ROAD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76179-4008
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 D D 22 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187409
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SOON TOH
Mailing Address 4408 PRESCOTT CT
City: FLOWER MOUND | State: TX | Zip Code: 75028-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LAUSD
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 494.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 D D 22 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187452
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 794.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052432

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. RODNEY B. TRIMBLE
Mailing Address 2342 QUENBY STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-1504
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174394
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. RODNEY B. TRIMBLE
Mailing Address 2342 QUENBY STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-1504
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 11 05 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.177982
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. RODNEY B. TRIMBLE
Mailing Address 2342 QUENBY STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-1504
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 12 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184071
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052433

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 64 OF 319
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. RODNEY B. TRIMBLE
Mailing Address 2342 QUENBY STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-1504
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 12 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187617
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PAUL W. TRUEMAN
Mailing Address 3700 PALOMAR LANE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78727-3034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED DBA TECH-ASSIST
Occupation: ADVERTISING AND NETWORKING OF USEC
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 425.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174391
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PAUL W. TRUEMAN
Mailing Address 3700 PALOMAR LANE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78727-3034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED DBA TECH-ASSIST
Occupation: ADVERTISING AND NETWORKING OF USEC
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 425.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.176465
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052434

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PAUL W. TRUEMAN
Mailing Address 3700 PALOMAR LANE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78727-3034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED DBA TECH-ASSIST
Occupation: ADVERTISING AND NETWORKING OF USEC
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 425.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.185515
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN THOMAS TURNER
Mailing Address 4500 LORRAINE AVENUE
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-3613
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 744.00

Date of Receipt: 12 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187523
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 244.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STEPHEN M. VOYLES
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 544
City: FENTON | State: MO | Zip Code: 63026-0544
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ENTREPRENEUR
Occupation: ENTREPRENEUR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 550.00

Date of Receipt: 11 12 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178205
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 319.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052435

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HAIGRIV VYAS
Mailing Address 5529 DANBURRY DR
City: ROCKFORD | State: IL | Zip Code: 61109-7540
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ADAPTSOFT TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS, INC
Occupation: IT CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 244.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187341
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. WILMA I. WALSH
Mailing Address 5161 DONNA AVENUE
City: TARZANA | State: CA | Zip Code: 91356-3912
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.189311
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION
REFUNDED $1,000.00 ON 12/31/2014

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DANIEL WAXMAN
Mailing Address 240 OAKWOOD AVE.
City: CEDARHURST | State: NY | Zip Code: 11516-1722
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BRYAN CAVE LLP
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 320.00

Date of Receipt: 12 03 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.183834
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 320.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 1364.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

15020052436

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 67 OF 319

[X] 11a [ ] 11b [ ] 11c [ ] 11d [ ] 12 [ ] 13a [ ] 13b [ ] 14 [ ] 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BRUCE D. WHAITE
Mailing Address 635 BASEHOAR SCHOOL RD
City: LITTLESTOWN | State: PA | Zip Code: 17340-9521
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 253.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187343
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LAWRENCE R. WIESNER
Mailing Address 208 LOS ALAMOS RD
City: SANTA ROSA | State: CA | Zip Code: 95409-5650
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF
Occupation: CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 294.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187371
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 44.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRAD WILLIAMS
Mailing Address 20 BUCCANEER CT
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76179-3255
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: OMAHAS
Occupation: RETAIL
Receipt For: 2018 — [X] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 800.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187387
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 594.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052437

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 68 OF 319
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT G. WOODARD
Mailing Address 1034 WILDER WOODS
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75703-5566
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 12 / 01 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182399
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF
Mailing Address 304 NORTH 10TH STREET
City: WOLFFORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 79382-3233
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1100.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 07 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182031
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF
Mailing Address 304 NORTH 10TH STREET
City: WOLFFORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 79382-3233
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1100.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 07 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.182047
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 1100.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020005243 8

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 69 OF 319
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF
Mailing Address 304 NORTH 10TH STREET
City: WOLFFORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 79382-3233
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1100.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 D D 08 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187292
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JESSE D. YBARRA
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2230
City: SPLENDORA | State: TX | Zip Code: 77372-2230
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CHECK MATE TRANS | Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1100.00

Date of Receipt: M M 12 D D 23 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.187547
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARK YORK
Mailing Address 1086 INDIAN TRAIL BOX 316
City: ALTAIR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77412-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BAE SYSTEMS INC. | Occupation: SECTION MANAGER TECH ILLUSTRATIONS
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 D D 16 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.174413
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 325.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052439

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 70 OF 319

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARK YORK
Mailing Address 1086 INDIAN TRAIL BOX 316
City: ALTAIR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77412-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BAE SYSTEMS INC.
Occupation: SECTION MANAGER TECH ILLUSTRATIONS
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00

Date of Receipt: 11 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178301
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARK YORK
Mailing Address 1086 INDIAN TRAIL BOX 316
City: ALTAIR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77412-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BAE SYSTEMS INC.
Occupation: SECTION MANAGER TECH ILLUSTRATIONS
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00

Date of Receipt: 12 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.184899
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City | State | Zip Code
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer
Occupation
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt
Amount of Each Receipt this Period

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 50.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) 26821.11

15020052440

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BAYOU REPUBLICAN WOMEN
Mailing Address 575 C.R. 906
City: ALVIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 77511-8541
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 100.00

Date of Receipt: 11 12 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.178204
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN PRINCIPLES PAC
Mailing Address 20533 BISCAYNE BLVD., #250
City: MIAMI | State: FL | Zip Code: 33180-1529
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00492579
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 11 05 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.177976
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRANCH BANKING & TRUST CO. PAC
Mailing Address P.O. BOX1290
City: WINSTON SALEM | State: NC | Zip Code: 27102-1290
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00075291
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 11 05 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.177979
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 1600.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

15020052441

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CONSERVATIVE ACTION FUND TRADITIONAL ACCOUNT
Mailing Address 203 S. UNION STREET, STE. 300
City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314-3356
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00496505
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 11 05 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.177975
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SEA WORLD PARKS & ENTERTAINMENT, INC. PAC
Mailing Address 9205 SOUTH PARK CENTER LOOP, SUITE
City: ORLANDO | State: FL | Zip Code: 32819-8651
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00501163
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.177400
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TBA BANKPAC-FEDERAL
Mailing Address 203 W. 10TH STREET
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2321
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00196444
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 05 2014
Transaction ID : SA11.177978
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 4500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052442

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d ☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UPSPAC

Mailing Address 55 GLENLAKE PKWY. N.E.

City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30328-3474

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00064766

Name of Employer | Occupation

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 05 2014

Transaction ID : SA11.177977

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address

City | State | Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C

Name of Employer | Occupation

Receipt For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address

City | State | Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C

Name of Employer | Occupation

Receipt For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) 6600.00

15020052443

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 74 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST
PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2514
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00542423
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2329017.02

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : 102720141027G
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 68200.00
CONTRIBUTION
SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HAROLD A. ALLEN
Mailing Address 713 WAKEFIELD CT
City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79922-2127
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 13 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174810.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES L. BAYLESS JR.
Mailing Address 2405 ROCKMOOR AVENUE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703-1516
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WINSTEAD P.C.
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174432.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 68200.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052444

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 75 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARISSA BENNETT
Mailing Address 14185 DALLAS PKWY., STE. 1100
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-4308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MJB OPERATING | Occupation: PARTNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 09 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175455.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHRIS CLEVELAND
Mailing Address 221 W. WISCONSIN
City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60614-5412
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DIESELPOINT, INC. | Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175668.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ASHLEY COOLIDGE
Mailing Address 1300 POST OAK BLVD. #440
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-3162
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174425.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052445

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 76 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID COOLIDGE
Mailing Address 1300 POST OAK BLVD. #440
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-3162
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: VELITE BENCHMARK CAPITOL MANAGEMEN
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174430.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BECKY DAVIS
Mailing Address 19827 CYPRESS CHURCH ROAD
City: CYPRESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77433-1479
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: RANCH MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174423.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GENE DAWSON JR.
Mailing Address 208 TOWER
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78232-3624
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
Occupation: CIVIL ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174435.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052446

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 77 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. GEYER W. DYBESLAND
Mailing Address 5 CRESTWOOD ESTATES
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-2760
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174443.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. GEYER W. DYBESLAND
Mailing Address 5 CRESTWOOD ESTATES
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-2760
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175117.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DON DYER
Mailing Address 8301 TYNDALE COVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78733-3421
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PJS OF TEXAS, INC. | Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175123.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052447

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 78 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TRAVIS DYER
Mailing Address 315 E. LIVE OAK STREET
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704-4358
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CLEAN SCAPES
Occupation: DIRECTOR OF TECHNOLOGY
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175122.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JACOB FRANKLIN
Mailing Address 4324 KELLY HILL DR
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76017-2282
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: STERLING BUSINESS SERVICES
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 09 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174272.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. REX W. GORE
Mailing Address 1304 W. OLTORF STREET
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704-5333
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CLEANSCAPES
Occupation: FOUNDER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174461.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052448

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID GRIMES
Mailing Address 3310 W. MAIN STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77098-1822
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GRIMES ENERGY INDUSTRIES
Occupation: OIL & GAS INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174431.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. WINDI GRIMES
Mailing Address 3310 WEST MAIN STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77098-1822
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174434.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BOBBY RAY HAYNES
Mailing Address 791 BAKER ROAD
City: SMYRNA | State: TN | Zip Code: 37167-5194
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TENNESSE INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161909.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052449

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 80 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BEN HELLER
Mailing Address PO BOX 320845
City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22320-4845
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5100.00

Date of Receipt: 09 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175458.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSHUA J. HELLER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 15869
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20003-0869
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HELLER REALTY
Occupation: REALTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 09 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175460.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STACY HOCK
Mailing Address 3331 WESTLAKE DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-1901
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 07 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174517.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052450

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 81 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CAROLYN LITTLE
Mailing Address 11403 WENDOVER LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5225
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3800.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174455.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1200.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JACK E. LITTLE
Mailing Address 11403 WENDOVER LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5225
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3800.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174468.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1200.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JW LODGE
Mailing Address 426 BAYLAND AVE.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77009-6604
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LODGE LUMBER CO. | Occupation: VP-OPERATIONS
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 09 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174740.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052451

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 82 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DORIS LOOPER
Mailing Address 11757 KATY FREEWAY STE. 1400
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77079-1725
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175673.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TERRY LOOPER
Mailing Address 11757 KATY FREEWAY STE. 1400
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77079-1725
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TEXON | Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175676.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ENRIQUE J. LOYA
Mailing Address 311 SADDLE BRANCH COURT
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7023
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: O.T.C. GLOBAL HOLDINGS | Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175675.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052452

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 83 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LUCINDA LOYA
Mailing Address 311 SADDLE BRANCH COURT
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7023
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: INTERIOR DESIGNER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175666.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BARBARA ELIZABETH NAU
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 130130
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77219-0130
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175127.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN L. NAU III
Mailing Address 7777 WASHINGTON AVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77007-1037
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SILVER EAGLE DISTRIBUTORS
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175128.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052453

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 84 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. THOMAS RASTIN
Mailing Address 1240 GAMBIER ROAD
City: MOUNT VERNON | State: OH | Zip Code: 43050-3842
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ARIEL CORPORATION
Occupation: EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 D D 15 Y Y Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174451.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BRYAN SHEFFIELD
Mailing Address 2705 BERENSON LANE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-1929
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PARSLEY ENERGY
Occupation: C.E.O./PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 D D 15 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174450.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BRENT ALAN SOUTHWELL
Mailing Address 3655 GLEN HAVEN BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77025-1307
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PJS OF HOUSTON, INC.
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 D D 24 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175674.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052454

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 85 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KELLY SOUTHWELL
Mailing Address 3655 GLEN HAVEN BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77025-1307
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFO
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175671.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD UIHLEIN
Mailing Address 1396 NORTH WAUKEGAN ROAD
City: LAKE FOREST | State: IL | Zip Code: 60045-1147
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ULINE
Occupation: C.E.O./OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175667.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KAREN WRIGHT
Mailing Address 1240 GAMBIER ROAD
City: MOUNT VERNON | State: OH | Zip Code: 43050-3842
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ARIEL CORPORATION
Occupation: PRESIDENT & C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174449.3.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052455

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 86 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST
PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2514
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00542423
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2329017.02

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : 102720141027P
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 74850.00
CONTRIBUTION
SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES L. BAYLESS JR.
Mailing Address 2405 ROCKMOOR AVENUE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703-1516
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WINSTEAD P.C.
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174432.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARISSA BENNETT
Mailing Address 14185 DALLAS PKWY., STE. 1100
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254-4308
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MJB OPERATING
Occupation: PARTNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 09 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175455.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 74850.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052456

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)

ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHRIS CLEVELAND
Mailing Address 221 W. WISCONSIN
City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60614-5412
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DIESELPOINT, INC.
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175668.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2350.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ASHLEY COOLIDGE
Mailing Address 1300 POST OAK BLVD. #440
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-3162
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174425.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID COOLIDGE
Mailing Address 1300 POST OAK BLVD. #440
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-3162
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: VELITE BENCHMARK CAPITOL MANAGEMEN
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174430.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052457

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 88 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BECKY DAVIS
Mailing Address 19827 CYPRESS CHURCH ROAD
City: CYPRESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77433-1479
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: RANCH MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174423.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GENE DAWSON JR.
Mailing Address 208 TOWER
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78232-3624
FEC ID number of contributing federal polltical committee: C
Name of Employer: PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS
Occupation: CIVIL ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174435.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SAM DAWSON
Mailing Address 129 TURNBERRY WAY
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78230-5651
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS, INC.
Occupation: ENGINEERING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174441.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052458

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)

ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 89 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DON DYER
Mailing Address 8301 TYNDALE COVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78733-3421
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PJS OF TEXAS, INC.
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175123.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TRAVIS DYER
Mailing Address 315 E. LIVE OAK STREET
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704-4358
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CLEAN SCAPES
Occupation: DIRECTOR OF TECHNOLOGY
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175122.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JACOB FRANKLIN
Mailing Address 4324 KELLY HILL DR
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76017-2282
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: STERLING BUSINESS SERVICES
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 0.00

Date of Receipt: 09 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174272.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052459

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 90 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. REX W. GORE
Mailing Address 1304 W. OLTORF STREET
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704-5333
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CLEANSCAPES | Occupation: FOUNDER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174461.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID GRIMES
Mailing Address 3310 W. MAIN STREET
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77098-1822
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GRIMES ENERGY INDUSTRIES | Occupation: OIL & GAS INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174431.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BOBBY RAY HAYNES
Mailing Address 791 BAKER ROAD
City: SMYRNA | State: TN | Zip Code: 37167-5194
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TENNESSE INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS | Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 06 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.161909.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052460

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 91 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BEN HELLER
Mailing Address PO BOX 320845
City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22320-4845
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5100.00

Date of Receipt: 09 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175458.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. TAMAR HELLER
Mailing Address 745 5TH AVE
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10151-0099
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 09 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175459.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STACY HOCK
Mailing Address 3331 WESTLAKE DRIVE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-1901
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 07 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174517.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052461

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 92 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BEN IVEY III
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 640
City: HONDO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78861-0640
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: OIL AND GAS
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174754.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CAROLYN LITTLE
Mailing Address 11403 WENDOVER LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5225
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3800.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174454.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CAROLYN LITTLE
Mailing Address 11403 WENDOVER LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5225
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3800.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174455.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052462

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 93 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any Information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JACK E. LITTLE
Mailing Address 11403 WENDOVER LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5225
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3800.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174467.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JACK E. LITTLE
Mailing Address 11403 WENDOVER LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5225
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 3800.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174468.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JW LODGE
Mailing Address 426 BAYLAND AVE.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77009-6604
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LODGE LUMBER CO. | Occupation: VP-OPERATIONS
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 09 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174740.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052463

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 94 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DORIS LOOPER
Mailing Address 11757 KATY FREEWAY STE. 1400
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77079-1725
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 24 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175673.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TERRY LOOPER
Mailing Address 11757 KATY FREEWAY STE. 1400
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77079-1725
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TEXON
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 24 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175676.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ENRIQUE J. LOYA
Mailing Address 311 SADDLE BRANCH COURT
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7023
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: O.T.C. GLOBAL HOLDINGS
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 24 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175675.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052464

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 95 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LUCINDA LOYA
Mailing Address 311 SADDLE BRANCH COURT
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7023
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: INTERIOR DESIGNER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 24 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175666.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM FREDRICK MILLER
Mailing Address 2216 SUNSET BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-1530
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174420.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BARBARA ELIZABETH NAU
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 130130
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77219-0130
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 20 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175127.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052465

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 96 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN L. NAU III
Mailing Address 7777 WASHINGTON AVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77007-1037
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SILVER EAGLE DISTRIBUTORS
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175128.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. THOMAS RASTIN
Mailing Address 1240 GAMBIER ROAD
City: MOUNT VERNON | State: OH | Zip Code: 43050-3842
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ARIEL CORPORATION
Occupation: EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174451.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT W W. RUST
Mailing Address 6670 RIVIERA DR
City: CORAL GABLES | State: FL | Zip Code: 33146-3529
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 10 07 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174767.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052466

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 97 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BRYAN SHEFFIELD
Mailing Address 2705 BERENSON LANE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-1929
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PARSLEY ENERGY
Occupation: C.E.O./PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174450.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BRENT ALAN SOUTHWELL
Mailing Address 3655 GLEN HAVEN BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77025-1307
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PJS OF HOUSTON, INC.
Occupation: C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175674.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KELLY SOUTHWELL
Mailing Address 3655 GLEN HAVEN BLVD.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77025-1307
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175671.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052467

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 98 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD UIHLEIN
Mailing Address 1396 NORTH WAUKEGAN ROAD
City: LAKE FOREST | State: IL | Zip Code: 60045-1147
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ULINE
Occupation: C.E.O./OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175667.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. STACY S. WILKIRSON
Mailing Address 557 W. DANA LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-6700
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1750.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174419.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KAREN WRIGHT
Mailing Address 1240 GAMBIER ROAD
City: MOUNT VERNON | State: OH | Zip Code: 43050-3842
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ARIEL CORPORATION
Occupation: PRESIDENT & C.E.O.
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174449.1.1027
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052468

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 99 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST
PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2514

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00542423

Name of Employer:
Occupation:

Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date: 2329017.02

Date of Receipt: 11 30 2014
Transaction ID : 120120141201G

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 13501.79
CONTRIBUTION

SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEFF AUSTIN III
Mailing Address 4312 CASCADES BLVD
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75709-5380

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C

Name of Employer: AUSTIN BANK
Occupation: BANKER

Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176224.3.1201

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DEBRA GORE
Mailing Address 1304 W. OLTORF STREET
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704-5333

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C

Name of Employer: REGENTS SCHOOL OF FUTURE
Occupation: TEACHER

Receipt For: 2018
☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176154.3.1201

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2400.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 13501.79

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

15020052469

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 100 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. D. GREER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9328
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79708-9328
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 11 05 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.177965.3.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RANDY GREER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9328
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79708-9328
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INTEGRATED CONTROL SOLUTIONS LLC
Occupation: CO-OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 11 05 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.177973.3.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KARIN A. MCQUILLAN
Mailing Address 1400 QUEENS LANE
City: JACKSON HOLE | State: WY | Zip Code: 83001-9261
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4100.00

Date of Receipt: 11 02 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181096.3.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052470

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LOUIS RASPINO
Mailing Address 26 RAINS WAY
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77007-7099
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: CONSULTING
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 10 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178030.3.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ELLEN W. RUTHERFORD
Mailing Address 5568 CANDLEWOOD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-1605
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176231.3.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN R. RUTHERFORD
Mailing Address 5568 CANDLEWOOD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-1605
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PLAINS ALL AMERICAN
Occupation: EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 27 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176228.3.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052471

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 102 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SHAROLL SHEFFIELD
Mailing Address 2705 BERENSON LANE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-1929
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176295.3.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. ELENA SHLEIFER
Mailing Address 895 PARK AVENUE, 14C
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10075-0327
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 11 05 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.177993.3.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SCOTT SHLEIFER
Mailing Address 895 PARK AVENUE
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10075-0327
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TYER GLOBAL MANAGEMENT | Occupation: INVESTMENT ANALYST
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 11 05 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.177994.3.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052472

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 103 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GARY W. STEIN
Mailing Address 6440 WAKEFOREST
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-3428
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TRIPLE S STEEL HOLDINGS
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 09 09 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.169520.3.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. ELIZABETH UIHLEIN
Mailing Address 1396 N. WAUKEGAN ROAD
City: LAKE FOREST | State: IL | Zip Code: 60045-1147
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ULINE
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☐ Primary ☒ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178199.3.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE
Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST PMB 550
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701-2514
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C C00542423
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2329017.02

Date of Receipt: 11 30 2014
Transaction ID : 120120141201P
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 97828.43
CONTRIBUTION
SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 97828.43

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

15020052473

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 104 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JACK D. ANCONE
Mailing Address 8850 OLD MILL CREEK ROAD
City: BRENHAM | State: TX | Zip Code: 77833-1426
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GOVERNMENT CONTRACTOR
Occupation: BUSINESS OWNER/MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2619.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178500.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES R. ANDREWS
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 3164
650 ARBULA DR
City: CRESTLINE | State: CA | Zip Code: 92325-3164
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: YRC
Occupation: TRANSPORTAION
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181534.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEFF AUSTIN III
Mailing Address 4312 CASCADES BLVD
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75709-5380
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AUSTIN BANK
Occupation: BANKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176224.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052474

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KATHY BALIKER
Mailing Address 1126 BLUE HORIZON DR.
City: MORGANTOWN | State: WV | Zip Code: 26501-2063
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179631.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEE THOMAS BARRETT
Mailing Address 11644 NOBLEWOOD CREST LANE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77082-6840
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BECHTEL CORPORATION
Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179191.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BETTY BASSETT
Mailing Address 56673 PLEASANT HILL DR.
City: COQUILLE | State: OR | Zip Code: 97423-7757
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 264.00

Date of Receipt: 11 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181928.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052475

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. TERRY J. BEAL
Mailing Address 2117 S. CLEAR CREEK ROAD
City: KILLEEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 76549-4110
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: C.T.O.C.
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 320.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178470.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 65.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOYCE HOPE BELL
Mailing Address 16081 BLACK FALCON ROAD
City: WALLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 77484-5649
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 02 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175052.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOYCE HOPE BELL
Mailing Address 16081 BLACK FALCON ROAD
City: WALLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 77484-5649
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179456.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052476

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 107 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOYCE HOPE BELL
Mailing Address 16081 BLACK FALCON ROAD
City: WALLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 77484-5649
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181976.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD RAYMOND BENSON
Mailing Address 12552 PALMETTO DR.
City: FT. MYERS | State: FL | Zip Code: 33908-3859
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 243.00

Date of Receipt: 10 07 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174783.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD RAYMOND BENSON
Mailing Address 12552 PALMETTO DR.
City: FT. MYERS | State: FL | Zip Code: 33908-3859
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 243.00

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176438.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052477

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 108 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD RAYMOND BENSON
Mailing Address 12552 PALMETTO DR.
City: FT. MYERS | State: FL | Zip Code: 33908-3859
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 243.00

Date of Receipt: 11 07 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181265.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DONALD BERGEN
Mailing Address 2890 W3RD ST
City: CLEVELAND | State: OH | Zip Code: 44113-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MIDLAND | Occupation: MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179875.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KEVIN BERGER
Mailing Address 3159 DOUBLE JACK
City: SPRING | State: TX | Zip Code: 77373-5890
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: SELF EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179033.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052478

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 109 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SHEILA ANNE BERNHARD
Mailing Address 1721 SHANNON VALLEY DR
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77077-4831
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ST.LUKES HOSP
Occupation: R.N.
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 11 03 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181194.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SHEILA ANNE BERNHARD
Mailing Address 1721 SHANNON VALLEY DR
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77077-4831
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ST.LUKES HOSP
Occupation: R.N.
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181780.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BOBBY PIERCE BETHEA
Mailing Address 191 SUNSHINE LN
City: NEW BRAUNFELS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78130-9042
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 425.00

Date of Receipt: 10 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174547.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052479

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 110 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BOBBY PIERCE BETHEA
Mailing Address 191 SUNSHINE LN
City: NEW BRAUNFELS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78130-9042
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 425.00

Date of Receipt: 11 03 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181204.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRENDA BINGHAM
Mailing Address 105 BRAZOS HILL LANE
City: SEALY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77474-9110
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1100.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174335.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRENDA BINGHAM
Mailing Address 105 BRAZOS HILL LANE
City: SEALY | State: TX | Zip Code: 77474-9110
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1100.00

Date of Receipt: 11 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178248.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052480

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TIMOTHY J. BONNELL
Mailing Address 3030 N. SILVER RIDGE ROAD #25
City: MEARS | State: MI | Zip Code: 49436-8688
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CASCADE ENGINEERING
Occupation: SYSTEMS ANALYST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 353.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178476.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GUY M M. BOWERS
Mailing Address 8635 W. SAHARA AVENUE #70
City: LAS VEGAS | State: NV | Zip Code: 89117-5858
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTOR-MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1600.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181776.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHAEL ODIS BREWER
Mailing Address 1022 STAFFORDSHIRE DR.
City: CARROLLTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 75007-4829
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179671.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052481

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 112 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHAEL ODIS BREWER
Mailing Address 1022 STAFFORDSHIRE DR.
City: CARROLLTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 75007-4829
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 11 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181871.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAIL BRUCE
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 294101
City: KERRVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78029-4101
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 210.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179675.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WALTER BUNYEA
Mailing Address 10803 MONTICELLO DRIVE
City: GREAT FALLS | State: VA | Zip Code: 22066-4225
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 249.00

Date of Receipt: 10 19 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175693.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052482

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 113 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WALTER BUNYEA
Mailing Address 10803 MONTICELLO DRIVE
City: GREAT FALLS | State: VA | Zip Code: 22066-4225
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 249.00

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178960.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 99.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN J JARVIS BURGESS JR
Mailing Address 21805 TEGLEY
City: MISSION VIEJO | State: CA | Zip Code: 92692-3051
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: THE BURGESS ENGINEERING GROUP | Occupation: CONSULTING ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 11 02 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181062.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SHIRLEY BURGHER
Mailing Address 3333 ALLEN PARKWAY 2301
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77019-1854
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181716.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052483

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. JAMES M. BURKHEAD III
Mailing Address 2726 BISSONNET STREET SUITE 240
SUITE 240-25
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-1352
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: KELSEY-SEYBOLD CLINIC
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 268.00

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178952.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HUGH E. BYARS
Mailing Address P. O. BOX 630051
City: NACOGDOCHES | State: TX | Zip Code: 75963-0051
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PETROLEUM LANDMAN
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 375.00

Date of Receipt: 10 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179879.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHARLES CAHILL
Mailing Address 155 RED OAK TRAIL
City: MARION | State: TX | Zip Code: 78124-4011
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180108.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052484

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 115 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JESSE CANTU
Mailing Address 539 WEST MALLY BLVD.
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78221-3839
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PARADISE PAINTING, INC
Occupation: CONTRACTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179233.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CRAIG E. CARR
Mailing Address 28600 WALLER SPRING CREEK RD
City: WALLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 77484-8749
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LAKEY ELECTRIC CO.
Occupation: ELECTRICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179673.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JIMMY DON CARROLL
Mailing Address 3600 S. BURLESON BLVD
City: ALVARADO | State: TX | Zip Code: 76009-6365
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SEALCOM, INC.
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 210.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179464.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052485

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 116 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ISABEL CASTILLO
Mailing Address 28200 BERMONT ROAD
UNIT 16-C
City: PUNTA GORDA | State: FL | Zip Code: 33982-1915
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1073.00

Date of Receipt: 09 03 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174223.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ISABEL CASTILLO
Mailing Address 28200 BERMONT ROAD
UNIT 16-C
City: PUNTA GORDA | State: FL | Zip Code: 33982-1915
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1073.00

Date of Receipt: 11 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181907.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JUDY CAUGHLIN
Mailing Address 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: ACCOUNTANT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 06 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174586.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052486

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 117 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JUDY CAUGHLIN
Mailing Address 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: ACCOUNTANT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174832.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JUDY CAUGHLIN
Mailing Address 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: ACCOUNTANT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181129.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JUDY CAUGHLIN
Mailing Address 2105 SHADOW RIDGE DR
City: ARLINGTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76006-2739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: ACCOUNTANT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 19 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181353.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052487

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 118 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TOM CHIARCHIANIS
Mailing Address 507 CHABOT AVE
City: MODESTO | State: CA | Zip Code: 95354-0232
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DAVIS & ASSOCIATES INSURANCE BROKER
Occupation: INSURANCE BROKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 230.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174349.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 65.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TOM CHIARCHIANIS
Mailing Address 507 CHABOT AVE
City: MODESTO | State: CA | Zip Code: 95354-0232
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DAVIS & ASSOCIATES INSURANCE BROKER
Occupation: INSURANCE BROKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 230.00

Date of Receipt: 11 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178258.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 65.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ADAM B. CLARK
Mailing Address 6026 CHARLOTTE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-3120
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: MANUFACTURING
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 375.00

Date of Receipt: 10 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179873.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052488

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 119 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TOMMIE J. COOPER
Mailing Address 4619 LEMONWOOD LANE
City: ODESSA | State: TX | Zip Code: 79761-3523
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GODS LEARNING CHANNEL
Occupation: SECRETARY
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 375.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174334.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TOMMIE J. COOPER
Mailing Address 4619 LEMONWOOD LANE
City: ODESSA | State: TX | Zip Code: 79761-3523
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GODS LEARNING CHANNEL
Occupation: SECRETARY
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 375.00

Date of Receipt: 11 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178247.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EVAN C. COWART
Mailing Address 316 COUNTY ROAD 4773
City: BOYD | State: TX | Zip Code: 76023-5233
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174333.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052489

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 120 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EVAN C. COWART
Mailing Address 316 COUNTY ROAD 4773
City: BOYD | State: TX | Zip Code: 76023-5233
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 11 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178246.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT C. COWEN
Mailing Address 2756 INDIAN SPRINGS ROAD
City: MARIANNA | State: FL | Zip Code: 32446-6889
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 485.00

Date of Receipt: 10 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175341.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT C. COWEN
Mailing Address 2756 INDIAN SPRINGS ROAD
City: MARIANNA | State: FL | Zip Code: 32446-6889
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 485.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178572.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 35.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052490

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 121 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TOMMY C. CRAIGHEAD
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 576
City: ARDMORE | State: OK | Zip Code: 73402-0576
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: T C CRAIGHEAD & CO
Occupation: OIL AND GAS PRO
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178574.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROGER CRANE
Mailing Address 2046 E 600 S
City: DECLO | State: ID | Zip Code: 83323-6041
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: FARMER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181799.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JODY LYNN CUNNINGHAM
Mailing Address 15 HIGHLAND PLACE
City: RICHARDSON | State: TX | Zip Code: 75081-3500
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DI
Occupation: SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 425.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179534.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052491

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ZEPH.DANIEL
Mailing Address 256 RANCHO ALEGRE RD
City: SANTA FE | State: NM | Zip Code: 87508-2288
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: COMMUNICATIONS
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181828.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BOBBY C. DAVIS
Mailing Address 3326 ASHLAND GROVE LANE
City: SUGAR LAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77498-7405
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CES
Occupation: SALES ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179134.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICARD DE LA ROSA
Mailing Address 1225 PARK AVENUE PHAB-1
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10128-1758
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PRO PIANO
Occupation: PRESIDENT, CO-FOUNDER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 550.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181685.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052492

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 123 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KRISTIN DEBACCO
Mailing Address 8400 E. DIXILETA DR. # 148
148
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85266-2269
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 525.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179580.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MAKAN DELRAHIM
Mailing Address 24753 VANTAGE POINT TERRACE
City: MALIBU | State: CA | Zip Code: 90265-4739
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BROWNSTEIN HYATT | Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180194.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DONALD DENNIS
Mailing Address 16610 CHALMETTE PARK ST.
City: CYPRESS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77429-4977
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ARCHWAY PROPERTIES | Occupation: COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180477.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052493

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SAMUEL M. ELLIS
Mailing Address 4440 LARCHMONT
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-1621
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SIERRA AUTO FINANCE
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180344.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BEN R. ELMER
Mailing Address 9925 SEDGEWICK AVE
City: PLANO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75025-6597
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180484.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WAYNE F FAIRCLOTH JR
Mailing Address 1721 AVENUE K
City: GALVESTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77550-4918
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: INSURANCE / FINANCIAL SERVICES
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179811.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052494

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 125 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JEFFREY FIKE
Mailing Address 209 COLORADO AVENUE
City: ARRIBA | State: CO | Zip Code: 80804-9754
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: LANDMAN
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180449.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. RICHARD G. FISHER
Mailing Address 8 WOODSTONE ST
WOODSTONE ST
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-6228
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 260.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181596.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRIAN E. FOREMAN
Mailing Address 15744 BEVERLY STREET
City: OVERLAND PARK | State: KS | Zip Code: 66223-3483
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BDP ENTERPRISES, INC. | Occupation: ACCOUNTANT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 600.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180407.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052495

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 126 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THETYS FOSTER
Mailing Address 2 SOTWEED CT
City: POTOMAC | State: MD | Zip Code: 20854-4737
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1050.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174347.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THETYS FOSTER
Mailing Address 2 SOTWEED CT
City: POTOMAC | State: MD | Zip Code: 20854-4737
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1050.00

Date of Receipt: 11 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178256.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 150.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT D. FREY
Mailing Address 29976 FOREST AVENUE
City: APLINGTON | State: IA | Zip Code: 50604-9338
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation: FARMING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178342.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052496

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD FRIESEN
Mailing Address 132 RIDGE RD.
City: FAIRFAX | State: CA | Zip Code: 94930-1974
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MIND MUSCLES INC.
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 10 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180141.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARY GARB
Mailing Address 3350 MCCUE RD, APT. 1504
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-7111
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AISHEL HOUSE
Occupation: APARTMENT COORDINATOR FOR NON-PR(
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174358.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARY GARB
Mailing Address 3350 MCCUE RD, APT. 1504
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-7111
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AISHEL HOUSE
Occupation: APARTMENT COORDINATOR FOR NON-PR(
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 11 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178266.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052497

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 128 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DARAMANA GEORGE GATA
Mailing Address 2400 WESTRIDGE DRIVE
City: PLANO | State: TX | Zip Code: 75075-8317
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NOT EMPLOYED
Occupation: ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179326.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JOSEPHINE P. GONZALEZ
Mailing Address 18210 APACHE SPRINGS DR
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78259-3601
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 644.00

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178997.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DEBRA GORE
Mailing Address 1304 W. OLTORF STREET
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704-5333
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: REGENTS SCHOOL OF FUTURE
Occupation: TEACHER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176154.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052498

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KEN WAYNE GREENE
Mailing Address 100 S BIRCH RD
1505
City: FORT LAUDERDALE | State: FL | Zip Code: 33316-1539
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NOT EMPLOYED
Occupation: NOT EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 D D 29 Y Y Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179725.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. D. GREER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9328
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79708-9328
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Occupation: INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: M M 11 D D 05 Y Y Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.177965.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RANDY GREER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9328
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79708-9328
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: INTEGRATED CONTROL SOLUTIONS LLC
Occupation: CO-OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: M M 11 D D 05 Y Y Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.177973.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

15020052499

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 130 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SANDRA J. GREER
Mailing Address 504 BANDERA DRIVE
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79707-6144
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178183.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CARLEA HAHN
Mailing Address 1208 COTTON PATCH RD.
City: YORKTOWN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78164-5060
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: FARMER/RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181847.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SCOTT HALL
Mailing Address 4228 CR 115
City: NORDHEIM | State: TX | Zip Code: 78141-3062
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: AGRICULTURE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179491.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052500

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. CURTIS E. HARRIS
Mailing Address 19940 COUNTY ROAD 1542
City: ADA | State: OK | Zip Code: 74820-3110
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 17 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178340.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KERRIE MIDDLETON HECK
Mailing Address 43 AVALON ROAD
City: PENNINGTON | State: NJ | Zip Code: 08534-5183
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: JOHNSON & JOHNSON
Occupation: QUALITY DIRECTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175868.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KERRIE MIDDLETON HECK
Mailing Address 43 AVALON ROAD
City: PENNINGTON | State: NJ | Zip Code: 08534-5183
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: JOHNSON & JOHNSON
Occupation: QUALITY DIRECTOR
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 24 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.182020.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052501

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 132 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES ODIS HENRY
Mailing Address 4113 ROCKWOOD
City: LAGO VISTA | State: TX | Zip Code: 78645-6429
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 308.00

Date of Receipt: 10 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179939.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LOUANN HIGGINBOTHAM
Mailing Address 4304 WESTWAY AVE.
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75205-3728
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 16 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181335.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN THOMAS HILL
Mailing Address 707 NYSSA AVE
City: MCALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78501-2421
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TEXAS | Occupation: SOCIAL WORKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 293.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180899.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052502

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 133 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SANDRA S. HILL
Mailing Address 18758 PARADISE LANE
City: FLINT | State: TX | Zip Code: 75762-9637
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 230.00

Date of Receipt: 11 02 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181150.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. THOMAS C. HOFFMAN
Mailing Address 5 PLUMTREE ROAD
City: RANCHO PALOS VERDES | State: CA | Zip Code: 90275-5911
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COMTON TRADING, INC. | Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181784.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WAYNE HOGUE
Mailing Address 6320 WETZEL COURT
City: RENO | State: NV | Zip Code: 89511-5057
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NOT EMPLOYED | Occupation: NOT EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176797.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052503

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 134 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WAYNE HOGUE
Mailing Address 6320 WETZEL COURT
City: RENO | State: NV | Zip Code: 89511-5057
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NOT EMPLOYED
Occupation: NOT EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179291.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WAYNE HOGUE
Mailing Address 6320 WETZEL COURT
City: RENO | State: NV | Zip Code: 89511-5057
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NOT EMPLOYED
Occupation: NOT EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180760.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARY CLARE HOHMANN
Mailing Address 212 COLONADE CIRCLE
City: NAPLES | State: FL | Zip Code: 34103-8706
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178578.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052504

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CYNTHIA HOPKINS
Mailing Address 5179 SAPPHIRE RIDGE
City: HOOVER | State: AL | Zip Code: 35244-4172
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: N/A
Occupation: LAW STUDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 11 02 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181136.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM E. HOWARD JR.
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 642
City: SAN MARCOS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78667-0642
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: CPA
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 14 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181288.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SHAWN HURWITZ
Mailing Address 1330 POST OAK BLVD., STE. 2000
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-3058
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MAXXAM, INC.
Occupation: BUSINESS EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 11 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178178.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052505

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 136 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SONDRA IACABUCCI
Mailing Address 4015 SOUTH FREEWAY
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76110-6353
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WATSON, INC.
Occupation: CFO/CPA
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174328.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 125.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SONDRA IACABUCCI
Mailing Address 4015 SOUTH FREEWAY
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76110-6353
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WATSON, INC.
Occupation: CFO/CPA
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00

Date of Receipt: 11 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178240.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 125.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GREG W. JANS
Mailing Address 4213 HOMER LANE
City: BAKERSFIELD | State: CA | Zip Code: 93311-1220
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NRG ENERGY
Occupation: POWER PLANT OPERATIONS
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 600.00

Date of Receipt: 11 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181893.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052506

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 137 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE E. JOCHETZ III
Mailing Address 12323 RIP VAN WINKLE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-4945
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: GATEWAY EXPLORATION, LLC
Occupation: OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1744.00

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176225.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1700.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ALLEN LOUIS JOHNSON JR.
Mailing Address 6923 SAN PEDRO AVE RM 316
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78216-6206
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180733.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JIM JOHNSON
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1144
City: TROY | State: MT | Zip Code: 59935-1144
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CHLOR RID
Occupation: MARKETING
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 950.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181593.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052507

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROB A. JOHNSON
Mailing Address 7936 TIGER LILY DRIVE
City: NAPLES | State: FL | Zip Code: 34113-2633
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: FINANCE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 21 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181592.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RONALD JOHNS
Mailing Address 354 CLEAR SPRINGS HOLLOW
City: BUDA | State: TX | Zip Code: 78610-2740
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PALO ALTO NETWORKS
Occupation: SYSTEMS ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180076.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JACK R. JONES
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1333
City: YORKTOWN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78164-1333
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 29 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179480.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052508

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 139 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any Information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PETE S. JOYCE
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 690
City: LA LUZ | State: NM | Zip Code: 88337-0690
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ARA | Occupation: ANALYST
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 10 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180367.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT ROBERT KALB
Mailing Address 8001 S IH35 SERVICE ROAD 736
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78744-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 325.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179226.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MELVYN T. KANAI
Mailing Address 718 OLD SAN FRANCISCO ROAD APT. 14
City: SUNNYVALE | State: CA | Zip Code: 94086-6020
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179462.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052509

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 140 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. WILLA E. KEY
Mailing Address 101 W. BECK LANE
City: PHOENIX | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85023-3642
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PREMIERE PROPERTIES
Occupation: REAL ESTATE BROKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178729.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIERRE KIEFFER
Mailing Address 610 ELMHURST CIRCLE
City: SACRAMENTO | State: CA | Zip Code: 95825-6640
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179683.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLAUDIA KILGORE-GUSARSON
Mailing Address 18265 SOUTHVIEW AVENUE
City: LOS GATOS | State: CA | Zip Code: 95033-8537
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 09 06 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174207.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052510

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 141 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLAUDIA KILGORE-GUSARSON
Mailing Address 18265 SOUTHVIEW AVENUE
City: LOS GATOS | State: CA | Zip Code: 95033-8537
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 10 02 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175064.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLAUDIA KILGORE-GUSARSON
Mailing Address 18265 SOUTHVIEW AVENUE
City: LOS GATOS | State: CA | Zip Code: 95033-8537
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179700.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLAUDIA KILGORE-GUSARSON
Mailing Address 18265 SOUTHVIEW AVENUE
City: LOS GATOS | State: CA | Zip Code: 95033-8537
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181754.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052511

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 142 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CAROLINE M. KINKLE
Mailing Address 1156 OXFORD ROAD
City: SAN MARINO | State: CA | Zip Code: 91108-1217
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178645.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHRISTOPHER L. LANDIS SR.
Mailing Address 3807 CYPRESSWOOD DR
City: SPRING | State: TX | Zip Code: 77388-5729
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HNC AMUSEMENTS | Occupation: MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1100.00

Date of Receipt: 11 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181892.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID P. LANDWEHR
Mailing Address 2837 N EDWARDS ST
City: WICHITA | State: KS | Zip Code: 67204-4646
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LT CARE SOLUTIONS, INC. | Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 11 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.182012.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052512

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 143 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARCIA LANE
Mailing Address 1449 WEST LINDSEY FERRY ROAD
City: COLUMBUS | State: MS | Zip Code: 39701-9629
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: INVESTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181733.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAYMOND LANKHEIM
Mailing Address 84 SW LINDEN ST.
City: STUART | State: FL | Zip Code: 34997-6318
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: EPSILON 10
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 215.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174359.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 70.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAYMOND LANKHEIM
Mailing Address 84 SW LINDEN ST.
City: STUART | State: FL | Zip Code: 34997-6318
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: EPSILON 10
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 215.00

Date of Receipt: 11 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178267.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 70.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052513

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 144 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RON ANTHONY LAUREL
Mailing Address 3528 FM 3175
City: LYTLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78052-3751
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: UNEMPLOYED
Occupation: U.S. MERCHANT MARINE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 394.00

Date of Receipt: 10 09 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174748.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RON ANTHONY LAUREL
Mailing Address 3528 FM 3175
City: LYTLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78052-3751
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: UNEMPLOYED
Occupation: U.S. MERCHANT MARINE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 394.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179721.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES LAWRENCE
Mailing Address 1233 PEMSHIRE CT
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30062-5570
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 10 06 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174537.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052514

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 145 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES LAWRENCE
Mailing Address 1233 PEMSHIRE CT
City: MARIETTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30062-5570
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179149.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 75.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN LEVERKUHN
Mailing Address 6795 N HWY 105
City: VIDOR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77662-7127
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: OILFIELD SERVICE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179182.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIM A. LINDHOLM
Mailing Address 523 CENTRAL AVE
City: OSSEO | State: MN | Zip Code: 55369-1128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TQP | Occupation: PLUMBER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 365.00

Date of Receipt: 10 07 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174781.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052515

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 146 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIM A. LINDHOLM
Mailing Address 523 CENTRAL AVE
City: OSSEO | State: MN | Zip Code: 55369-1128
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TQP | Occupation: PLUMBER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 365.00

Date of Receipt: 11 07 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181266.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DARYL LINKOUS
Mailing Address 17811 FAIRGROVE PARK DRIVE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77095-4741
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: BECHTEL OIL, GAS, & CHEMICALS, INC. | Occupation: LOGISTICS MANAGER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179414.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. FERN LOVE
Mailing Address 793 FM 2161
City: PANHANDLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 79068-7223
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1663.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180891.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052516

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 147 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. FERN LOVE
Mailing Address 793 FM 2161
City: PANHANDLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 79068-7223
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1663.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181681.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
M. .A. MAEDGEN JR.
Mailing Address P. O. BOX 87
City: MATHIS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78368-0087
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: AGRICULTURE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 10 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175898.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
M. .A. MAEDGEN JR.
Mailing Address P. O. BOX 87
City: MATHIS | State: TX | Zip Code: 78368-0087
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: AGRICULTURE
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 11 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181983.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052517

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 148 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOEL F. MARTIN
Mailing Address 6301 HAYWOOD DR
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79707-5069
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NG
Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 303.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.177617.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOEL F. MARTIN
Mailing Address 6301 HAYWOOD DR
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79707-5069
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NG
Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 303.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 02 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181044.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LOUISA D. MATHEWS
Mailing Address 107 WORCHESTER LN.
City: ALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 75002-3918
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 315.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175871.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052518

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 149 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any Information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LOUISA D. MATHEWS
Mailing Address 107 WORCHESTER LN.
City: ALLEN | State: TX | Zip Code: 75002-3918
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 315.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 D D 29 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179604.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DON MCALISTER
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 160
City: ALTAIR | State: TX | Zip Code: 77412-0160
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MCALISTER CATTLE COMPANY
Occupation: CEO
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1200.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 D D 29 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176473.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLIE L. MCDANIEL
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 3
City: CHAPPELL HILL | State: TX | Zip Code: 77426-0003
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: AMIGO TRUCKLLC
Occupation: OWNER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 D D 28 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179074.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052519

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 150 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JEFFREY JEFFREY MCGINNIS
Mailing Address 3135 SHADY DELL LANE #207
City: MELBOURNE | State: FL | Zip Code: 32935-6268
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: DYNCORP | Occupation: TRANSPORTATION
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 275.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181781.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JOYCE Y. MCNUTT
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 872
ASPERMONT
City: TEXON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76932-0872
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180500.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN L. MEAGHER
Mailing Address 9107 COURTLEY CT
City: FAIRFAX | State: VA | Zip Code: 22031-3826
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LEIDOS INC | Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 750.00

Date of Receipt: 11 04 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181244.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052520

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 151 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FRANCIS X. MEANEY
Mailing Address 45 BITTERSWEET LANE
City: NORTH CHATHAM | State: MA | Zip Code: 02650-1001
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MINTZ LEVIN | Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178519.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM MILAN
Mailing Address 1258 E 2625 N
City: NORTH OGDEN | State: UT | Zip Code: 84414-2615
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 296.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178391.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 51.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM MILAN
Mailing Address 1258 E 2625 N
City: NORTH OGDEN | State: UT | Zip Code: 84414-2615
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 296.00

Date of Receipt: 11 02 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181086.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052521

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 152 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MIKE MMREED
Mailing Address 965 10 RD
City: STOCKTON | State: KS | Zip Code: 67669-8826
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CORNERSTONE BUILDING AND DESIGN
Occupation: GENERAL CONTRACTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180116.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAYMOND A. MOORE
Mailing Address 1208 CANTER ROAD
City: ESCONDIDO | State: CA | Zip Code: 92027-4450
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 205.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180519.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ELMO L. MOSS
Mailing Address 5625 COUNTY ROAD 441
City: HANNIBAL | State: MO | Zip Code: 63401-6716
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178404.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052522

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 153 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SASHIDHAR S. MOVVA
Mailing Address 7237 A HANOVER OFFICE PARK
City: GREENBELT | State: MD | Zip Code: 20770-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 935.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179722.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 190.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. BARBARA S STEWART MUELLER
Mailing Address 8058 BROADWAY 135M
135M
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78209-8001
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 335.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181790.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 10.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES E. MYERS
Mailing Address 950 COUNTY ROAD 413
City: COMANCHE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76442-4408
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181935.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052523

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 154 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FRANK JOSSPH NASTO
Mailing Address 12507 PALOMA TRAIL
City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78249-3738
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178982.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BRUCE ANTHONY NORCINI
Mailing Address 11711 MEMORIAL #367
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-7229
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: MARATHON OIL | Occupation: ENGINEEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181900.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JEAN JOAN NORCOTT
Mailing Address 16111 MARLINTON DRIVE
City: WHITTIER | State: CA | Zip Code: 90604-3651
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: YMCA | Occupation: WATER AEROBICS INSTRUCTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 03 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181158.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052524

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 155 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. PATRICIA NUTER
Mailing Address 5013 HARVEY AVENUE
City: WESTERN SPRINGS | State: IL | Zip Code: 60558-2040
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: VAL-MATIC CORP
Occupation: CHAIRMAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178686.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CARL G G. O'BERRY
Mailing Address 10159 N 119TH PLACE
City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85259-5075
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 544.00

Date of Receipt: 10 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179827.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RENE ORTIZ
Mailing Address 22721 LA PALOMA ST
City: RAYMONDVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78580-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SUNLINE
Occupation: TRUCK DRIVER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180757.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052525

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 156 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RENE ORTIZ
Mailing Address 22721 LA PALOMA ST
City: RAYMONDVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78580-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SUNLINE
Occupation: TRUCK DRIVER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181965.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CATHERINE PATTERSON
Mailing Address 12447 BENNETT SPRINGS COURT APT. D
City: CREVE COEUR | State: MO | Zip Code: 63146-3940
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: THE MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP
Occupation: ADVERTISING
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 31 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180278.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NOEL PAUTSKY
Mailing Address 2811 OAK KNOB ST
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75701-8137
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: OIL & GAS PRODUCTION
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 07 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174701.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052526

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NOEL PAUTSKY
Mailing Address 2811 OAK KNOB ST
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75701-8137
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: OIL & GAS PRODUCTION
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180884.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ROCHELLE S. PEARL
Mailing Address 5 WHISPERING OAKS DRIVE
City: RIVER RIDGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70123-2034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 364.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178386.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 35.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ROCHELLE S. PEARL
Mailing Address 5 WHISPERING OAKS DRIVE
City: RIVER RIDGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70123-2034
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 364.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178573.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 35.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052527

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 158 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DOROTHY M. M. PEOPLES
Mailing Address 2940 DEL LAWS ROAD
City: BEAR | State: DE | Zip Code: 19701-1721
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: D. M. PEOPLES INVESTMENT CORP.
Occupation: EXECUTIVE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 394.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179711.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES I. PERKINS
Mailing Address 2001 E. SE LOOP 323
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75701-8341
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CITIZENS 1ST BANK
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 11 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178174.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CAROL S. PITTS D.V.M.
Mailing Address 14200 SALTILLO ROAD
City: BENNET | State: NE | Zip Code: 68317-2076
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: VETERINARIAN
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178716.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052528

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 159 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ELAINE K. PORTIER
Mailing Address 15770 SW TOWHEE LN
City: BEAVERTON | State: OR | Zip Code: 97007-9053
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 462.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 22 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181932.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LENORA H. PUSTA
Mailing Address 138 W. SUNFLOWER DRIVE
City: PAYSON | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85541-6152
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 435.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174330.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LENORA H. PUSTA
Mailing Address 138 W. SUNFLOWER DRIVE
City: PAYSON | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85541-6152
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 435.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 15 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178242.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052529

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SHIRLEY PYLE
Mailing Address 628 WILDER WAY
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75703-9376
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1100.00

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176557.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALBERT H. QUINTON
Mailing Address 6200 PERSHING AVE APARTMENT 103
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-2603
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: TITLE AGENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 385.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176968.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 335.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALBERT H. QUINTON
Mailing Address 6200 PERSHING AVE APARTMENT 103
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76116-2603
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: TITLE AGENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 385.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181637.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052530

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LOUIS RASPINO
Mailing Address 26 RAINS WAY
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77007-7099
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: CONSULTING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 11 10 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178030.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. NANCY M. REED
Mailing Address 2201 E. HICKORY HILL ROAD
City: ANGYLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76226-3136
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.177117.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSEPH RICHARDSON
Mailing Address 14 INVERNESS PARK WAY
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055-4729
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: JOSEPH W RICHARDSON CPA, LLC
Occupation: CPA
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180541.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052531

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 162 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HERBERT RIEMEMSCHNEIDER
Mailing Address 4845 KNIGHTSBRIDGE BLVD
SUITE 200
City: COLUMBUS | State: OH | Zip Code: 43214-2463
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: UROLOGIST
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 02 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181151.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KYLE L. RITTER
Mailing Address 30000 FM 2978
City: MAGNOLIA | State: TX | Zip Code: 77354-3814
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ACUTE TECHNOLOGICAL SERVICES
Occupation: WELDER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 450.00

Date of Receipt: 11 23 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181974.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HALLIE LEWIS ROBERTS
Mailing Address 3318 CASA BLANCA DR.
City: CORPUS CHRISTI | State: TX | Zip Code: 78411-3304
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 375.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180491.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020525532

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 163 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any Information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN ROBERTSOB
Mailing Address 5709 S DORCHESTER AVE
City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60637-1726
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HIGAN LOVELLS US LLP
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180747.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN MARK ROYE
Mailing Address 4928 N. COLONY BLVD
City: THE COLONY | State: TX | Zip Code: 75056-1103
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ALITER TECH
Occupation: SOFTWARE ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 10 08 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174530.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN MARK ROYE
Mailing Address 4928 N. COLONY BLVD
City: THE COLONY | State: TX | Zip Code: 75056-1103
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ALITER TECH
Occupation: SOFTWARE ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179628.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052533

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 164 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ELLEN W. RUTHERFORD
Mailing Address 5568 CANDLEWOOD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-1605
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 D D 27 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176231.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN R. RUTHERFORD
Mailing Address 5568 CANDLEWOOD
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77056-1605
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: PLAINS ALL AMERICAN
Occupation: EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 D D 27 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176228.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DELBERT SHADWICK
Mailing Address 8249 WEST LAKE ROAD
City: ABILENE | State: TX | Zip Code: 79601-8223
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: M M 10 D D 28 Y Y 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179161.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052534

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 165 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SHAROLL SHEFFIELD
Mailing Address 2705 BERENSON LANE
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78746-1929
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176295.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. ELENA SHLEIFER
Mailing Address 895 PARK AVENUE, 14C
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10075-0327
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER
Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.177993.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SCOTT SHLEIFER
Mailing Address 895 PARK AVENUE
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10075-0327
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TYER GLOBAL MANAGEMENT
Occupation: INVESTMENT ANALYST
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 11 / 05 / 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.177994.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052535

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 166 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. VALERIA MARIA SIMONE
Mailing Address 235 PELHAMDALE AVE
City: PELHAM | State: NY | Zip Code: 10803-2212
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COLUMBIA/NYPH | Occupation: SURGEON
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 800.00

Date of Receipt: 10 07 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174773.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. VALERIA MARIA SIMONE
Mailing Address 235 PELHAMDALE AVE
City: PELHAM | State: NY | Zip Code: 10803-2212
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: COLUMBIA/NYPH | Occupation: SURGEON
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 800.00

Date of Receipt: 11 04 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181239.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SANDY SIMPSON
Mailing Address 8600 S. OCEAN DRIVE
City: JENSEN BEACH | State: FL | Zip Code: 34957-2100
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 15 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174833.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052536

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 167 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SANDY SIMPSON
Mailing Address 8600 S. OCEAN DRIVE
City: JENSEN BEACH | State: FL | Zip Code: 34957-2100
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179644.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
EDWARD FIELDS SMITH
Mailing Address 6109 STONEHAVEN DRIVE
City: NASHVILLE | State: TN | Zip Code: 37215-5613
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181555.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LOUISE SMITH
Mailing Address 5155 HIGH ST.
City: BELGRADE | State: MT | Zip Code: 59714-8210
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: FARMER/RANCHER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180727.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052537

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 168 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CARMEL SNOW
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 5253
City: ANNAPOLIS | State: MD | Zip Code: 21403-0700
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CARMEL J. SNOW, P. A.
Occupation: ATTORNEY
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179403.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SANDY LEE SPRADLING
Mailing Address 306 ASHLAND CREEK
City: VICTORIA | State: TX | Zip Code: 77901-3685
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LOWES HOME IMPROVEMENT WAREHOUSE
Occupation: CSA
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 219.00

Date of Receipt: 11 03 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181213.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 75.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SANDY LEE SPRADLING
Mailing Address 306 ASHLAND CREEK
City: VICTORIA | State: TX | Zip Code: 77901-3685
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LOWES HOME IMPROVEMENT WAREHOUSE
Occupation: CSA
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 219.00

Date of Receipt: 11 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181421.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional): 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15020052538

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SANDY LEE SPRADLING
Mailing Address 306 ASHLAND CREEK
City: VICTORIA | State: TX | Zip Code: 77901-3685
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: LOWES HOME IMPROVEMENT WAREHOUSE
Occupation: CSA
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 219.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181721.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FRED SQUIRE
Mailing Address 1707 BEDFORD
City: MIDLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79701-5706
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: SELF-EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 2600.00

Date of Receipt: 11 05 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.177992.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GARY W. STEIN
Mailing Address 6440 WAKEFOREST
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005-3428
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: TRIPLE S STEEL HOLDINGS
Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 09 09 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.169520.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: -2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052539

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 170 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICK STELLA
Mailing Address 17 JONES ST
City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10014-4131
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: SELF EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179674.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRENDA STEPHENS
Mailing Address 2209 CLARINDA AVE.
City: WICHITA FALLS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76308-1205
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: OWNER OF RETAIL FOOD STORE
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181810.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DON L. STEVENS
Mailing Address 5511 20TH ST.
LUBBOCK
City: LUBBOCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 79407-2005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176478.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 20.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052540

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 171 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DON L. STEVENS
Mailing Address 5511 20TH ST.
LUBBOCK
City: LUBBOCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 79407-2005
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 300.00

Date of Receipt: 10 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.177412.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 5.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES JOSEPH STOREY
Mailing Address 7338 LA VETA
City: ST. LOUIS | State: MO | Zip Code: 63117-2443
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: SELF EMPLOYED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179726.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BRETT A. STROUD
Mailing Address 2201 RUHLAND AVE, APT D
City: REDONDO BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 90278-2444
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NORTHROP GRUMMAN | Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179764.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052541

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 172 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LESLIE A. SUREDA
Mailing Address 1056 CHATHAM PINES CIRCLE APT. 108
APT. 108
City: WINTER SPRINGS | State: FL | Zip Code: 32708-5252
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: KELLYOCG
Occupation: RECRUITER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 10 09 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174744.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LESLIE A. SUREDA
Mailing Address 1056 CHATHAM PINES CIRCLE APT. 108
APT. 108
City: WINTER SPRINGS | State: FL | Zip Code: 32708-5252
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: KELLYOCG
Occupation: RECRUITER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 10 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175702.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LESLIE A. SUREDA
Mailing Address 1056 CHATHAM PINES CIRCLE APT. 108
APT. 108
City: WINTER SPRINGS | State: FL | Zip Code: 32708-5252
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: KELLYOCG
Occupation: RECRUITER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179433.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052542

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 173 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LESLIE A. SUREDA
Mailing Address 1056 CHATHAM PINES CIRCLE APT. 108
APT. 108
City: WINTER SPRINGS | State: FL | Zip Code: 32708-5252
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: KELLYOCG | Occupation: RECRUITER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 11 14 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181285.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILBURN BTX B. TERRY
Mailing Address 14630 DARTWOOD DR.
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77049-3806
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 10 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179837.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILLES THORNE
Mailing Address 922 EAST 260 NORTH
City: OREM | State: UT | Zip Code: 84097-4979
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WILLES M THORNE; MD; PC | Occupation: PHYSICIAN
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180550.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052543

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 174 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DOROTHY GAWENKA TOMPKINS
Mailing Address 304 LONGWOODS LN
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-5615
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER | Occupation: HOMEMAKER
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1000.00

Date of Receipt: 11 02 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181146.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 1000.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RAYMOND P. TORRES
Mailing Address 11419 MEADOW LAKE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77077-6833
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: CARPENTRY
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 10 07 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174708.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RAYMOND P. TORRES
Mailing Address 11419 MEADOW LAKE
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77077-6833
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: CARPENTRY
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180805.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052544

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 175 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PJ TRACY
Mailing Address 722 DUBLIN DRIVE
City: MISHAWAKA | State: IN | Zip Code: 46545-3589
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 13 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.174805.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PJ TRACY
Mailing Address 722 DUBLIN DRIVE
City: MISHAWAKA | State: IN | Zip Code: 46545-3589
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED | Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 12 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181274.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. ELIZABETH UIHLEIN
Mailing Address 1396 N. WAUKEGAN ROAD
City: LAKE FOREST | State: IL | Zip Code: 60045-1147
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ULINE | Occupation: PRESIDENT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 5200.00

Date of Receipt: 10 24 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178199.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 2600.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052545

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 176 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MELITTA L. VAHALIK
Mailing Address 620 CR 328
City: YOAKUM | State: TX | Zip Code: 77995-6443
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: RANCHING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 20 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.175961.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MELITTA L. VAHALIK
Mailing Address 620 CR 328
City: YOAKUM | State: TX | Zip Code: 77995-6443
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation: RANCHING
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 11 18 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181346.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HAIGRIV VYAS
Mailing Address 5529 DANBURRY DR
City: ROCKFORD | State: IL | Zip Code: 61109-7540
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ADAPTSOFT TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS, INC | Occupation: IT CONSULTANT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 244.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179156.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052546

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 177 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JUANITA D. WALLIS
Mailing Address H.C. 31 BOX 59
City: QUAY | State: NM | Zip Code: 88433-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: SELF-EMPLOYED
Occupation: LIVESTOCK FARMER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 270.00

Date of Receipt: 11 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178575.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 35.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RUSTY WALLIS
Mailing Address 7373 FM 549
City: HEATH | State: TX | Zip Code: 75032-5997
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RUSTY WALLIS HONDA
Occupation: AUTO DEALER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 02 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181074.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. THOMAS L. WALTERS
Mailing Address 6230 DUKE TRAIL LANE
City: SUGAR LAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77479-4465
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179587.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052547

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) PAGE 178 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEAN WEAVER
Mailing Address 612 JOHNNY DODDS BLVD.
City: MOUNT PLEASANT | State: SC | Zip Code: 29464-
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: L. DEAN WEAVER COMPANY
Occupation: CONTRACTOR
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180136.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRIAN WEIS
Mailing Address 6061 SYDNEY DR
City: HUNTINGTON BEACH | State: CA | Zip Code: 92647-2429
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: L. J. ENGINEERING, INC.
Occupation: SMALL BUSINESS OWNER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 28 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179065.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CURT WHITE
Mailing Address 110 E CENTER ST #2275
City: MADISON | State: SD | Zip Code: 57042-2908
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: RETIRED
Occupation: RETIRED
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 550.00

Date of Receipt: 11 01 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180769.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052548

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 179 OF 319

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JONI L. WHITED
Mailing Address 12402 MILLWAY DR
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77070-4836
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: ECOM
Occupation: ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 225.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179400.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAN WILLIAMS
Mailing Address 34 E. AMBASSADOR BEND
City: THE WOODLANDS | State: TX | Zip Code: 77382-2083
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: NORTHWEST ORAL SURGERY
Occupation: ORAL SURGEON
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 21 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.181639.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS WRIGHT
Mailing Address 911 CREEK WOOD WAY
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024-3021
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: WRIGHT & CLOSE, LLP
Occupation: LAWYER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180078.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052549

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JESSE D. YBARRA
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2230
City: SPLENDORA | State: TX | Zip Code: 77372-2230
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CHECK MATE TRANS
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1100.00

Date of Receipt: 10 29 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.177219.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 300.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JESSE D. YBARRA
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2230
City: SPLENDORA | State: TX | Zip Code: 77372-2230
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CHECK MATE TRANS
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1100.00

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.178913.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JESSE D. YBARRA
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2230
City: SPLENDORA | State: TX | Zip Code: 77372-2230
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer: CHECK MATE TRANS
Occupation: SALES
Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1100.00

Date of Receipt: 10 31 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.180244.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052550

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 181 OF 319
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHONG YUN
Mailing Address 1742 EDGECLIFF DRIVE
City: SANDY | State: UT | Zip Code: 84092-4347
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C
Name of Employer: SELF EMPLOYED
Occupation: ENGINEER
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 30 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.179888.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SUDDENLINK COMMUNICATIONS PAC
Mailing Address 12444 POWERSCOURT DR.
City: DES PERES | State: MO | Zip Code: 63131-3660
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C C00426601
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 1500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176333.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TEXAS SPINE & JOINT HOSPITAL PAC
Mailing Address 1814 ROSELAND BLVD.
City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75701-4234
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.: C C00437525
Name of Employer:
Occupation:
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 4500.00

Date of Receipt: 10 27 2014
Transaction ID : SA12.176332.1.1201
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 4500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) 254380.22

15020052551

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☒ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIP ROY
Mailing Address 4906 PLACID PL
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78731
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer | Occupation
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 901.60

Date of Receipt: 12 17 2014
Transaction ID : SA14.600000
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 901.60
REIMBURSEMENT- EQUIP PURCHASE FAIR MARKET VALUE

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FOLEY & LARDNER
Mailing Address 3000 K ST STE 600
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20007
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer | Occupation
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date: 15000.00

Date of Receipt: 12 22 2014
Transaction ID : SA14.600002
Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 15000.00
REFUND- LEGAL SERVICES

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City | State | Zip Code
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C
Name of Employer | Occupation
Receipt For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date:

Date of Receipt:
Amount of Each Receipt this Period:

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) 15901.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) 15901.60

15020052552

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BROOKE JONES BACAK

Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LN

City: TUSCALOOSA | State: AL | Zip Code: 35406

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1309

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BROOKE JONES BACAK

Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LN

City: TUSCALOOSA | State: AL | Zip Code: 35406

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1310

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BROOKE JONES BACAK

Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LN

City: TUSCALOOSA | State: AL | Zip Code: 35406

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1311

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 4500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052553

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BROOKE JONES BACAK

Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LANE

City: TUSCALOOSA | State: AL | Zip Code: 35406

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 18 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 771.55

Transaction ID : SB17.1435

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 18 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 572.70

Transaction ID : SBCC.9009

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BROOKE JONES BACAK

Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LANE

City: TUSCALOOSA | State: AL | Zip Code: 35406

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 196.19

Transaction ID : SB17.1436

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 967.74

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052554

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BROOKE JONES BACAK

Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LANE

City: TUSCALOOSA | State: AL | Zip Code: 35406

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 22 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 938.78

Transaction ID : SB17.1437

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 22 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 668.20

Transaction ID : SBCC.9002

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES CHRISTOFERSON

Mailing Address 812 K STREET NE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 03 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 125.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1391

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1063.78

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052555

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES CHRISTOFERSON

Mailing Address 812 K STREET NE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 125.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1392

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES CHRISTOFERSON

Mailing Address 812 K STREET NE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 125.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1393

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES CHRISTOFERSON

Mailing Address 812 K STREET NE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 302.37

Transaction ID : SB17.1449

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 552.37

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052556

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COSTCO

Mailing Address 11160 VEIRS MILL ROAD

City: SILVER SPRING | State: MD | Zip Code: 20902

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 12 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 302.37

Transaction ID : SBCC.9004

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES CLEMENTS

Mailing Address 722 SADDLERIDGE

City: WIMBERLEY | State: TX | Zip Code: 78676

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL-MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 23 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 30.24

Transaction ID : SB17.1463

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SARA COBURN

Mailing Address 4411 SPICEWOOD SPRINGS RD #2507

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78759

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 12 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 79.05

Transaction ID : SB17.1456

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 109.29

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052557

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SARA COBURN

Mailing Address 4411 SPICEWOOD SPRINGS RD #2507

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78759

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -79.05

Transaction ID : SB17.1489

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN DROGIN

Mailing Address 7418 MIFFLIN KENEDY TERRACE

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1394

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN DROGIN

Mailing Address 7418 MIFFLIN KENEDY TERRACE

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1395

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 920.95

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052558

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN DROGIN

Mailing Address 7418 MIFFLIN KENEDY TERRACE

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1396

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN DROGIN

Mailing Address 7418 MIFFLIN KENEDY TERRACE

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL-MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 17 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 246.38

Transaction ID : SB17.1464

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NICK DYER

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 20 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -1355.84

Transaction ID : SB17.1485

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ..... -609.46

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052559

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NICK DYER

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -328.41

Transaction ID : SB17.1486

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COLIN ELLIS

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2193.06

Transaction ID : SB17.1367

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COLIN ELLIS

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 26 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2193.07

Transaction ID : SB17.1368

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 4057.72

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052560

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COLIN ELLIS

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2193.06

Transaction ID : SB17.1369

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOURDAN ELLIS

Mailing Address 2600 LAKE AUSTIN BLVD #10201

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL-MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 18 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 181.44

Transaction ID : SB17.1465

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CATHERINE FRAZIER

Mailing Address 201 I ST NE #204

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 22 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 84.24

Transaction ID : SB17.1438

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 2458.74

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052561

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KRISTEN FUCHS

Mailing Address 10525 LINDSHIRE LANE

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78748

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRACT LABOR- TRAVEL OPERATIONS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 825.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1254

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMANDA KINNAN

Mailing Address PO BOX 3095

City: SHEPERDSTOWN | State: WV | Zip Code: 25443

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1380

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMANDA KINNAN

Mailing Address PO BOX 3095

City: SHEPERDSTOWN | State: WV | Zip Code: 25443

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 29 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1381

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1825.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052562

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMANDA KINNAN

Mailing Address PO BOX 3095

City: SHEPERDSTOWN | State: WV | Zip Code: 25443

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1382

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHELLE LUPTON

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3841.98

Transaction ID : SB17.1370

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHELLE LUPTON

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 26 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3841.98

Transaction ID : SB17.1371

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 8183.96

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052563

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHELLE LUPTON

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3841.98

Transaction ID : SB17.1372

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JONATHON MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 750.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1248

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JONATHON MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 29 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 750.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1249

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 5341.98

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052564

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JONATHON MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 750.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1250

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JONATHON MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL-MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 26 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1006.05

Transaction ID : SB17.1450

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JONATHON MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL-MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 07 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 381.57

Transaction ID : SB17.1468

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 2137.62

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052565

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILL MILLER

Mailing Address 2216 SUNSET BLVD

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 20.94

Transaction ID : SB17.1461

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILL MILLER

Mailing Address 2216 SUNSET BLVD

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77005

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL-MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 18 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.19

Transaction ID : SB17.1466

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BEN MURREY

Mailing Address 3205 HEATHERS MOOR

City: GARLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 75043

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 52.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1434

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 83.93

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052566

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BEN MURREY

Mailing Address 3205 HEATHERS MOOR

City: GARLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 75043

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -52.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1474

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NICK MUZIN

Mailing Address 800 STONINGTON RD

City: SILVER SPRING | State: MD | Zip Code: 20902

Purpose of Disbursement: FINANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2175.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1325

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NICK MUZIN

Mailing Address 800 STONINGTON RD

City: SILVER SPRING | State: MD | Zip Code: 20902

Purpose of Disbursement: FINANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2175.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1326

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 4297.20

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052567

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NICK MUZIN

Mailing Address 800 STONINGTON RD

City: SILVER SPRING | State: MD | Zip Code: 20902

Purpose of Disbursement: FINANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2175.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1327

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NICK MUZIN

Mailing Address 800 STONINGTON RD

City: SILVER SPRING | State: MD | Zip Code: 20902

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 12 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 161.74

Transaction ID : SB17.1452

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MANOCH NAMPHA

Mailing Address 7827 SHEPHERD HILLS CT

City: LORTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22079

Purpose of Disbursement: CATERING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 29 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1026.68

Transaction ID : SB17.1241

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 3363.42

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052568

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MANOCH NAMPHA

Mailing Address 7827 SHEPHERD HILLS CT

City: LORTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22079

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: M M 11 D D 20 Y Y 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -1026.68

Transaction ID : SB17.1483

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSH PERRY

Mailing Address 506 6TH ST NE APT A

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: M M 10 D D 30 Y Y 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1316

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSH PERRY

Mailing Address 506 6TH ST NE APT A

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: M M 12 D D 29 Y Y 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1317

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 973.32

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052569

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSH PERRY

Mailing Address 506 6TH ST NE APT A

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1318

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LELA PITTENGER

Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 04 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1397

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LELA PITTENGER

Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2530.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1398

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 6030.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052570

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LELA PITTENGER

Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 23 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2530.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1399

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRUCE REDDEN

Mailing Address 2323 N FIELD ST APT 1236

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75201

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRACT LABOR- TRAVEL OPERATIONS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1251

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRUCE REDDEN

Mailing Address 2323 N FIELD ST APT 1236

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75201

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRACT LABOR- TRAVEL OPERATIONS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 29 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1252

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 5530.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052571

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRUCE REDDEN

Mailing Address 2323 N FIELD ST APT 1236

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75201

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRACT LABOR- TRAVEL OPERATIONS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1253

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SYLVAN R. RODRIGUEZ, III

Mailing Address 4447 MOUNT VERNON ST

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77066

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL-MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 26 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1490.02

Transaction ID : SB17.1459

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIP ROY

Mailing Address 4906 PLACID PL

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78731

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1100.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1387

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 4090.02

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052572

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIP ROY

Mailing Address 4906 PLACID PL

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78731

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 550.05

Transaction ID : SB17.1388

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID SAWYER

Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1245

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID SAWYER

Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1246

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 3050.05

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052573

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID SAWYER

Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1247

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID SAWYER

Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 26 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 37.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1440

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID SAWYER

Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL-MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 18 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 300.10

Transaction ID : SB17.1441

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1587.90

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052574

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID SAWYER
Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL-MILEAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 12 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 318.98
Transaction ID : SB17.1442

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID SAWYER
Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN
City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77055
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL-MILEAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 07 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 572.43
Transaction ID : SB17.1467

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SUSANNA SOVRAN
Mailing Address 3506 MANCHACA RD APT 221
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704
Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -1174.50
Transaction ID : SB17.1490

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ..... -283.09

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052575

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL TELLER

Mailing Address 2611 WASHINGTON AVE

City: CHEVY CHASE | State: MD | Zip Code: 20815

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 125.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1400

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL TELLER

Mailing Address 2611 WASHINGTON AVE

City: CHEVY CHASE | State: MD | Zip Code: 20815

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 125.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1401

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL TELLER

Mailing Address 2611 WASHINGTON AVE

City: CHEVY CHASE | State: MD | Zip Code: 20815

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 125.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1402

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 375.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052576

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL TELLER

Mailing Address 2611 WASHINGTON AVE

City: CHEVY CHASE | State: MD | Zip Code: 20815

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 188.21

Transaction ID : SB17.1453

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JASMINE WILLIAMS

Mailing Address 3051 MOUNT VERNON AVE #S212

City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22305

Purpose of Disbursement: CATERING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 700.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1240

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
11-Jul

Mailing Address ONE ARTS PLAZA 1722 ROUTH ST STE 1

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75201

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 14 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 70.75

Transaction ID : SB17.1433

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 958.96

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052577

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ACTIVE ENGAGEMENT

Mailing Address 44084 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY SUITE 350

City: LANSDOWNE | State: VA | Zip Code: 20176

Purpose of Disbursement: LIST RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1365.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1362

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ADT SECURITY SERVICES

Mailing Address PO BOX 371878

City: PITTSBURGH | State: PA | Zip Code: 15250

Purpose of Disbursement: UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 26 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 55.94

Transaction ID : SB17.1469

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ADT SECURITY SERVICES

Mailing Address PO BOX 371878

City: PITTSBURGH | State: PA | Zip Code: 15250

Purpose of Disbursement: UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 07 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 55.94

Transaction ID : SB17.1470

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1476.88

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052578

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN EXPRESS

Mailing Address PO BOX 981540

City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79998

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 06 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 23.04

Transaction ID : SB17.1255

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN EXPRESS

Mailing Address PO BOX 981540

City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79998

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.32

Transaction ID : SB17.1256

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN EXPRESS

Mailing Address PO BOX 981540

City: EL PASO | State: TX | Zip Code: 79998

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 9.92

Transaction ID : SB17.1257

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 33.28

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052579

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T
Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202
Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 20 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 162.10
Transaction ID : SB17.1430

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T
Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202
Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 18 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 162.18
Transaction ID : SB17.1431

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T
Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST
City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75202
Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 18 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 162.18
Transaction ID : SB17.1432

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 486.46

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052580

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AXIOM STRATEGIES LLC

Mailing Address 1251 NW BRIARCLIFF PKWY STE 85

City: KANSAS CITY | State: MO | Zip Code: 64116

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING/TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6812.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1403

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AXIOM STRATEGIES LLC

Mailing Address 1251 NW BRIARCLIFF PKWY STE 85

City: KANSAS CITY | State: MO | Zip Code: 64116

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING/TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 07 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7122.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1404

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AXIOM STRATEGIES LLC

Mailing Address 1251 NW BRIARCLIFF PKWY STE 85

City: KANSAS CITY | State: MO | Zip Code: 64116

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING/TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 24 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6971.24

Transaction ID : SB17.1405

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 20905.64

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052581

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AXIOM STRATEGIES LLC

Mailing Address 1251 NW BRIARCLIFF PKWY STE 85

City: KANSAS CITY | State: MO | Zip Code: 64116

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING/TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 12593.90

Transaction ID : SB17.1406

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314

Purpose of Disbursement: BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 94.55

Transaction ID : SB17.1234

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314

Purpose of Disbursement: BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 127.92

Transaction ID : SB17.1235

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 12816.37

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052582

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314

Purpose of Disbursement: BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 184.76

Transaction ID : SB17.1236

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T BANK CARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City: WILSON | State: NC | Zip Code: 27894

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 19056.85

Transaction ID : SB17.1301

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ABM PARKING

Mailing Address 1801 CRYSTAL DR

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22202

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.51

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV107

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 19241.61

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052583

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ABM PARKING

Mailing Address 1801 CRYSTAL DR

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22202

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.00

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV121

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ABM PARKING

Mailing Address 1801 CRYSTAL DR

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22202

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 45.00

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV90

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ADOBE SYSTEMS INC

Mailing Address 345 PARK AVE

City: SAN JOSE | State: CA | Zip Code: 95113

Purpose of Disbursement: SOFTWARE PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 54.11

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV126

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052584

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76155

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 659.30

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV92

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ANEDOT

Mailing Address 5555 HILTON AVE STE 106

City: BATON ROUGE | State: LA | Zip Code: 70808

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV93

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
APPLE STORE

Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 17.50

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV94

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052585

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
APPLE STORE
Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703
Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT PURCHASE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1849.57
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV95
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
APPLE STORE
Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703
Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT PURCHASE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 702.54
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV96
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
APPLE STORE
Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703
Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT PURCHASE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1026.21
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV97
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052586

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T

Mailing Address PO BOX 5014

City: CAROL STREAM | State: IL | Zip Code: 60197

Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 318.24

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV98

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BASECAMP

Mailing Address 30 N RACINE AVE STE 200

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60607

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 20.00

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV100

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHARLIE PALMER STEAKHOUSE

Mailing Address 101 CONSTITUTION AVE NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20001

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 135.03

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV101

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052587

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIPOTLE

Mailing Address 4300 WILSON BLVD

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22203

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 16.94

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV102

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COMMON MAN CONCORD

Mailing Address 25 WATER ST

City: CONCORD | State: NH | Zip Code: 03301

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 685.79

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV103

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DELTA AIRLINES

Mailing Address PO BOX 20706

City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30320

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 406.60

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV104

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052588

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) — PAGE 219 OF 319

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DNC TRAVEL

Mailing Address 2800 N TERMINAL RD

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77032

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 8.86

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV105

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City: PALO ALTO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94304

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3897.48

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV106

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3175.00

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV108

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052589

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HAMPTON INN

Mailing Address 15831 JOHN F KENNEDY BLVD

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77032

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 186.03

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV109

[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HEB GROCERY

Mailing Address PO BOX 839999

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78283

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 19.88

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV110

[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HYATT HOTELS

Mailing Address 71 S WACKER DR

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60606

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 848.44

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV111

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052590

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LADY LIBERTY FLAG & FLAGPOLE

Mailing Address 6001 WEST WILLIAM CANNON DR #300

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 86.60

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV112

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MAUDIE'S TOO

Mailing Address 1212 S LAMAR

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 65.59

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV113

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF REPUBLICAN WOMEN

Mailing Address 124 N ALFRED ST

City: ALEXANDRIA | State: VA | Zip Code: 22314

Purpose of Disbursement: EVENT REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 470.00

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV91

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052591

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
OFFICE DEPOT

Mailing Address 2620 W. ANDERSON LANE

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78757

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 155.28

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV114

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
OFFICE MAX

Mailing Address 263 SHUMAN BLVD

City: NAPERVILLE | State: IL | Zip Code: 60563

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 85.03

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV115

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PMI PARKING

Mailing Address 1725 DESALES ST NW STE 200

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20036

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.25

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV99

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052592

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROUND ROCK COPIER
Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE
City: ROUND ROCK State: TX Zip Code: 78664
Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 345.72
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV116
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES
Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR
City: DALLAS State: TX Zip Code: 75235
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1798.50
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV117
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE MONOCLE
Mailing Address 107 D ST NE
City: WASHINGTON State: DC Zip Code: 20002
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 20.50
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV118
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020525693

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE STONELEIGH HOTEL

Mailing Address 2927 MAPLE AVE

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75201

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 390.73

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV119

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TWITTERCOUNTER.COM

Mailing Address NIEUWE ACHTERGRACHT 17 1018

City: AMSTERDAM | State: ZZ | Zip Code: 99999

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 17.00

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV120

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 98.00

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV122

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052594

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77210

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 304.60

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV123

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
USPS

Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 9.80

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV124

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WE THE PIZZA

Mailing Address 305 PENNSYLVANIA AVE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20003

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 133.22

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV125

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052595

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T BANK CARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City: WILSON | State: NC | Zip Code: 27894

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 18005.18

Transaction ID : SB17.1302

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ABM PARKING

Mailing Address 1801 CRYSTAL DR

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22202

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.51

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV139

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ADOBE SYSTEMS INC

Mailing Address 345 PARK AVE

City: SAN JOSE | State: CA | Zip Code: 95113

Purpose of Disbursement: SOFTWARE PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 54.11

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV127

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 18005.18

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052596

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN AIRLINES
Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76155
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2844.70
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV160
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
APPLE STORE
Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703
Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT PURCHASE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6.66
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV129
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
APPLE STORE
Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT-EQUIPMENT PURCHASE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -1026.21
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV130
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052597

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
APPLE STORE

Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 539.09

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV131

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T

Mailing Address PO BOX 5014

City: CAROL STREAM | State: IL | Zip Code: 60197

Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 532.05

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV132

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BASECAMP

Mailing Address 30 N RACINE AVE STE 200

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60607

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 20.00

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV133

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052598

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHIPOTLE

Mailing Address 4300 WILSON BLVD

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22203

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 24.03

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV134

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DNC TRAVEL

Mailing Address 2800 N TERMINAL RD

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77032

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 15.40

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV135

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City: PALO ALTO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94304

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4499.97

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV137

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052599

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FEDEX

Mailing Address 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD

City: MEMPHIS | State: TN | Zip Code: 38119

Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 29.48

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV138

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GODADDY.COM

Mailing Address 14455 N HAYDEN RD SUITE 226

City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85260

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 21.16

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV136

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 222.14

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV140

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052600

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HILTON HOTELS

Mailing Address 7930 JONES BRANCH DR

City: MCLEAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 22102

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1059.72

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV141

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LAZ PARKING

Mailing Address 206 E 9TH ST P3

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.00

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV142

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City: BETHESDA | State: MD | Zip Code: 20817

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 197.73

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV143

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052601

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MORTON'S THE STEAKHOUSE

Mailing Address 1050 CONNECTICUT AVE NW #2

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20036

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 66.24

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV144

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
OFFICE MAX

Mailing Address 263 SHUMAN BLVD

City: NAPERVILLE | State: IL | Zip Code: 60563

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 309.44

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV145

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
OMNI HOTELS

Mailing Address 420 DECKER DR

City: IRVING | State: TX | Zip Code: 75062

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 251.85

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV146

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020005260 2

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROUND ROCK COPIER
Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE
City: ROUND ROCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78664
Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 731.30
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV147
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SHADY GROVE
Mailing Address 1624 BARTON SPRINGS RD
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 77.84
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV148
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SLAKE CAFE
Mailing Address 120 E 7TH STREET
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 104.74
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV151
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052603

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 209.10

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV149

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SPIRIT AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2800 EXECUTIVE WAY

City: MIRAMAR | State: FL | Zip Code: 33316

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 136.09

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV150

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SUGARSYNC

Mailing Address 1810 GATEWAY DR STE 200

City: SAN MATEO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94404

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2999.72

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV152

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052604

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17	[ ] 18	[ ] 19a	[ ] 19b
[ ] 20a	[ ] 20b	[ ] 20c	[ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE DRISKILL

Mailing Address 604 BRAZOS STREET

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 401.35

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV153

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIFFS TREATS

Mailing Address 1806 NUECES ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 71.80

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV154

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIME WARNER CABLE

Mailing Address PO BOX 60074

City: CITY OF INDUSTRY | State: CA | Zip Code: 91716

Purpose of Disbursement: UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2134.22

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV155

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052605

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TWITTERCOUNTER.COM

Mailing Address NIEUWE ACHTERGRACHT 17 1018

City: AMSTERDAM | State: ZZ | Zip Code: 99999

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 17.00

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV156

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77210

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1126.30

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV157

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
US SENATE STATIONERY ROOM

Mailing Address RM SDB 42

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20510

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6.75

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV158

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052606

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
USPS

Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 233.80

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV159

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
VIRGIN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 555 AIRPORT BLVD #500

City: BURLINGAME | State: CA | Zip Code: 94010

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 77.10

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV128

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BB&T BANK CARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City: WILSON | State: NC | Zip Code: 27894

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 12820.85

Transaction ID : SB17.1303

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 12820.85

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052607

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ABM PARKING
Mailing Address 1801 CRYSTAL DR
City: ARLINGTON State: VA Zip Code: 22202
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 105.00
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV170
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ABM PARKING
Mailing Address 1801 CRYSTAL DR
City: ARLINGTON State: VA Zip Code: 22202
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.11
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV183
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ABM PARKING
Mailing Address 1801 CRYSTAL DR
City: ARLINGTON State: VA Zip Code: 22202
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 31.50
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV191
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052608

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ADOBE SYSTEMS INC
Mailing Address 345 PARK AVE
City: SAN JOSE | State: CA | Zip Code: 95113
Purpose of Disbursement: SOFTWARE PURCHASE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 54.11
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV171
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMAZON.COM
Mailing Address PO BOX 812261
City: SEATTLE | State: WA | Zip Code: 98108
Purpose of Disbursement: SOFTWARE PURCHASE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 29.97
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV172
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN AIRLINES
Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD
City: FORT WORTH | State: TX | Zip Code: 76155
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1210.20
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV173
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052609

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
APPLE STORE

Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78703

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.40

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV174

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AT&T

Mailing Address PO BOX 5014

City: CAROL STREAM | State: IL | Zip Code: 60197

Purpose of Disbursement: TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 230.54

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV175

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BASECAMP

Mailing Address 30 N RACINE AVE STE 200

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60607

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 20.00

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV176

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052610

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAPITAL GRILLE

Mailing Address 1000 DARDEN CENTER DR

City: ORLANDO | State: FL | Zip Code: 32837

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 36.80

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV177

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DOLLAR RENT A CAR

Mailing Address PO BOX 33167

City: TULSA | State: OK | Zip Code: 74153

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 24.90

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV180

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR

Mailing Address 600 CORPORATE PARK DR

City: ST. LOUIS | State: MO | Zip Code: 63105

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 173.74

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV181

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052611

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FACEBOOK

Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE

City: PALO ALTO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94304

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4500.03

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV182

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FRANKLIN BARBECUE

Mailing Address 900 EAST 11TH STREET

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78702

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 361.01

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV184

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GIANT

Mailing Address 3450 WASHINGTON BLVD

City: ARLINGTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 22201

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 262.27

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV185

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052612

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GODADDY.COM

Mailing Address 14455 N HAYDEN RD SUITE 226

City: SCOTTSDALE | State: AZ | Zip Code: 85260

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 298.56

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV179

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 205.12

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV186

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HYATT HOTELS

Mailing Address 71 S WACKER DR

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60606

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 556.84

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV187

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052613

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any Information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JETBLUE

Mailing Address PO BOX 17435

City: SALT LAKE CITY | State: UT | Zip Code: 84117

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 368.50

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV188

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHNNY'S HALF SHELL

Mailing Address 400 NORTH CAPITOL ST NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20001

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 207.80

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV189

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City: BETHESDA | State: MD | Zip Code: 20817

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 369.60

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV178

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052614

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NYC TAXI

Mailing Address 33 BEAVER ST

City: NEW YORK | State: NY | Zip Code: 10004

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6.50

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV190

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROUND ROCK COPIER

Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE

City: ROUND ROCK | State: TX | Zip Code: 78664

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 291.50

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV192

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SCHNEIDER'S OF CAPITOL HILL

Mailing Address 300 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 26.43

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV161

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052615

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75235

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1080.40

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV162

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TERVIS TUMBLER

Mailing Address 201 TRIPLE DIAMOND BLVD

City: VENICE | State: FL | Zip Code: 34275

Purpose of Disbursement: CUPS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1233.00

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV163

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE HAY-ADAMS

Mailing Address 800 16TH ST NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20006

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 76.90

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV164

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052616

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TWITTERCOUNTER.COM

Mailing Address NIEUWE ACHTERGRACHT 17 1018

City: AMSTERDAM | State: ZZ | Zip Code: 99999

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 37.00

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV165

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77210

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 510.10

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV166

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
US SENATE STATIONERY ROOM

Mailing Address RM SDB 42

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20510

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 20.00

Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV167

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052617

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WAL-MART
Mailing Address 702 SW 8TH ST
City: BENTONVILLE | State: AR | Zip Code: 72716
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 42.51
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV169
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WE THE PIZZA
Mailing Address 305 PENNSYLVANIA AVE
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20003
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 447.51
Transaction ID : SB17.CCUV168
[MEMO ITEM]

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BELL COUNTY ELECTIONS
Mailing Address PO BOX 669
City: BELTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 76513
Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -50.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1473

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ..... -50.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052618

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BERRY COMMUNICATIONS
Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749
Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 17 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4000.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1383

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BERRY COMMUNICATIONS
Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749
Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 20 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2000.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1384

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BERRY COMMUNICATIONS
Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749
Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 25 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2000.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1385

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 8000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052619

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BERRY COMMUNICATIONS

Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78749

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1386

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BEXAR CO

Mailing Address 101 WEST NUEVA STREET #112

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78205

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -25.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1475

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BURGER KING

Mailing Address 320 FLORIDA AVE NE

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 8.23

Transaction ID : SB17.1328

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1983.23

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052620

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CFB STRATEGIES
Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE
City: HASTINGS ON HUDSON | State: NY | Zip Code: 10706
Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 07 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4500.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1312

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CFB STRATEGIES
Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE
City: HASTINGS ON HUDSON | State: NY | Zip Code: 10706
Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 12 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4500.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1313

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHRISTOPHER S SHIELDS PC
Mailing Address 1005 CONGRES AVE STE 480
City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: RENT
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 18 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3735.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1418

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 12735.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052621

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHRISTOPHER S SHIELDS PC

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRES AVE STE 480

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: RENT

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3735.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1419

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHRISTOPHER S SHIELDS PC

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRES AVE STE 480

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: RENT

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 16 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3735.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1420

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 06 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.50

Transaction ID : SB17.1258

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 7472.50

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052622

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 14 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.75

Transaction ID : SB17.1259

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.50

Transaction ID : SB17.1260

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 25.50

Transaction ID : SB17.1261

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 29.75

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052623

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7.25

Transaction ID : SB17.1262

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 24 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 18.12

Transaction ID : SB17.1263

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President — State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.12

Transaction ID : SB17.1264

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 26.49

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052624

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 14.82

Transaction ID : SB17.1265

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2859.50

Transaction ID : SB17.1304

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 18 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2050.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1305

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 4924.32

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052625

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City: TYSONS CORNER | State: VA | Zip Code: 22182

Purpose of Disbursement: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2088.74

Transaction ID : SB17.1306

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City: MCLEAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 22101

Purpose of Disbursement: COMPLIANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 07 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1242

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City: MCLEAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 22101

Purpose of Disbursement: COMPLIANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 25 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1243

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 7088.74

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052626

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City: MCLEAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 22101

Purpose of Disbursement: COMPLIANCE CONSULTING/POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 23 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2546.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1244

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC

Mailing Address 401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 16 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 9443.46

Transaction ID : SB17.1314

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC

Mailing Address 401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2800.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1315

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 14789.46

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052627

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC

Mailing Address 401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 18 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2800.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1493

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COOKE CO CLERK

Mailing Address 101 S DIXON STREET #207

City: GAINESVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76240

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -5.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1476

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CORNER STORE

Mailing Address 1 VALERO WAY

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78249

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 16 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 64.85

Transaction ID : SB17.1329

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 2859.85

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052628

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CORNER STORE

Mailing Address 1 VALERO WAY

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78249

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 09 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 59.04

Transaction ID : SB17.1439

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CY-FAIR REPUBLICAN WOMEN

Mailing Address 10430 LAZY MEADOWS DR

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77064

Purpose of Disbursement: REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 195.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1417

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CY-FAIR REPUBLICAN WOMEN

Mailing Address 10430 LAZY MEADOWS DR

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77064

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -195.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1477

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 59.04

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052629

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEER HORN AVIATION LTD CO
Mailing Address PO BOX 60248, 9619 WRIGHT DRIVE
City: MIDLAND State: TX Zip Code: 79711
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL 10/23/14
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 03 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2209.12
Transaction ID : SB17.1462

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DFW CAB AND SHUTTLE
Mailing Address 1840 W AIRFIELD DR, #300
City: DFW AIRPORT State: TX Zip Code: 75261
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 27 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 50.15
Transaction ID : SB17.1443

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DFW CAB AND SHUTTLE
Mailing Address 1840 W AIRFIELD DR, #300
City: DFW AIRPORT State: TX Zip Code: 75261
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 04 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 50.55
Transaction ID : SB17.1444

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 2309.82

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052630

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
EBENEZERS COFFEEHOUSE
Mailing Address 201 F ST NE
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20002
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 03 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7.81
Transaction ID : SB17.1330

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELAVON
Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300
City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30328
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 02 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 117.24
Transaction ID : SB17.1266

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELAVON
Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300
City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30328
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 03 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 92.56
Transaction ID : SB17.1267

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 217.61

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052631

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30328

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 78.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1268

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELLIS CO ELECTIONS

Mailing Address 106 SOUTH MONROE STREET

City: WAXAHACHIE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75165

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -25.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1478

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERATH CO

Mailing Address 112 WEST COLLEGE STEET

City: STEPHENSVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76401

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -20.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1479

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 33.80

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052632

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FOLEY & LARDNER LLP
Mailing Address 3000 K ST NW STE 600
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20007
Purpose of Disbursement: LEGAL CONSULTING
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 17 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2875.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1356

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FOLEY & LARDNER LLP
Mailing Address 3000 K ST NW STE 600
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20007
Purpose of Disbursement: LEGAL CONSULTING
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 07 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10768.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1357

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FOLEY & LARDNER LLP
Mailing Address 3000 K ST NW STE 600
City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20007
Purpose of Disbursement: LEGAL CONSULTING
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 17 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6587.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1358

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional): 20230.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only):

15020052633

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FOLEY & LARDNER LLP

Mailing Address 3000 K ST NW STE 600

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20007

Purpose of Disbursement: LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1750.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1359

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GOBER HILGERS PLLC

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRESS AVE SUITE 350

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3405.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1360

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GOBER HILGERS PLLC

Mailing Address 1005 CONGRESS AVE SUITE 350

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 8085.21

Transaction ID : SB17.1361

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 13240.21

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052634

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GREAT AMERICAN GRILL

Mailing Address 220 EAST GRANDE BLVD.

City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75703

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5.14

Transaction ID : SB17.1331

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HERTZ RENT-A-CAR

Mailing Address 225 BRAE BLVD

City: PARKRIDGE | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07656

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 185.60

Transaction ID : SB17.1445

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HERTZ RENT-A-CAR

Mailing Address 225 BRAE BLVD

City: PARKRIDGE | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07656

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 762.96

Transaction ID : SB17.1446

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 953.70

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052635

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HERTZ RENT-A-CAR

Mailing Address 225 BRAE BLVD

City: PARKRIDGE | State: NJ | Zip Code: 07656

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 18.09

Transaction ID : SB17.1447

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HILTON HOTELS

Mailing Address 7930 JONES BRANCH DR

City: MCLEAN | State: VA | Zip Code: 22102

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 18.38

Transaction ID : SB17.1332

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HOCKLEY CO

Mailing Address 802 HOUSTON STREET

City: LEVELLAND | State: TX | Zip Code: 79336

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -20.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1480

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 16.47

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052636

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b ☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HYATT HOTELS

Mailing Address 71 S WACKER DR

City: CHICAGO | State: IL | Zip Code: 60606

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 14 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 262.02

Transaction ID : SB17.1448

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INTERMARKETS INC

Mailing Address 11911 FREEDOM DR SUITE 1140

City: RESTON | State: VA | Zip Code: 20190

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 144.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1494

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INTUIT

Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY

City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 42.59

Transaction ID : SB17.1421

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 448.61

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052637

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INTUIT

Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY

City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 24 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 42.59

Transaction ID : SB17.1422

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INTUIT

Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY

City: MOUNTAIN VIEW | State: CA | Zip Code: 94043

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 42.59

Transaction ID : SB17.1423

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
IRON MOUNTAIN

Mailing Address PO BOX 915004

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75391

Purpose of Disbursement: RECYCLING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 07 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 43.12

Transaction ID : SB17.1415

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 128.30

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052638

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
IRON MOUNTAIN

Mailing Address PO BOX 915004

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75391

Purpose of Disbursement: RECYCLING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 43.12

Transaction ID : SB17.1416

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
J 7 RANCH

Mailing Address PO BOX 6

City: KEMPNER | State: TX | Zip Code: 76539

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -797.50

Transaction ID : SB17.1481

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
J2 STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78745

Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 15000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1389

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 14245.62

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052639

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
J2 STRATEGIES
Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78745
Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5000.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1390

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
J2 STRATEGIES
Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78745
Purpose of Disbursement: POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING/TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 10 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5259.28
Transaction ID : SB17.1407

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JACK IN THE BOX
Mailing Address 9330 BALBOA AVE.
City: SAN DIEGO State: CA Zip Code: 92123
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 09 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 8.96
Transaction ID : SB17.1333

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 10268.24

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052640

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMESTOWN ASSOCIATES

Mailing Address 5 MAPLETON RD STE 300

City: PRINCETON | State: NJ | Zip Code: 08540

Purpose of Disbursement: MEDIA CONSULTING/PRODUCTION

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 14486.99

Transaction ID : SB17.1363

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMESTOWN ASSOCIATES

Mailing Address 5 MAPLETON RD STE 300

City: PRINCETON | State: NJ | Zip Code: 08540

Purpose of Disbursement: MEDIA CONSULTING/PRODUCTION

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 11869.30

Transaction ID : SB17.1364

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JULIE KASSAG, FT BEND COELECTION

Mailing Address 301 JACKSON STREET

City: RICHMOND | State: TX | Zip Code: 77469

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -5.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1482

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 26351.29

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052641

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KYLE'S KWIK STOP

Mailing Address 1401 JUDSON RD.

City: LONGVIEW | State: TX | Zip Code: 75601

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 41.41

Transaction ID : SB17.1451

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LA MADELEINE

Mailing Address 12201 MERIT DR, STE 900

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75251

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 21.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1334

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LA MADELEINE

Mailing Address 12201 MERIT DR, STE 900

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75251

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7.13

Transaction ID : SB17.1335

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 69.94

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052642

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEXISNEXIS
Mailing Address PO BOX 2314
City: CAROL STREAM | State: IL | Zip Code: 60132
Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 26 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 307.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1424

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEXISNEXIS
Mailing Address PO BOX 2314
City: CAROL STREAM | State: IL | Zip Code: 60132
Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 307.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1425

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEXISNEXIS
Mailing Address PO BOX 2314
City: CAROL STREAM | State: IL | Zip Code: 60132
Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 22 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 573.50
Transaction ID : SB17.1426

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1187.50

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052643

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MACSOUP LLC

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 07 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 300.11

Transaction ID : SB17.1307

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MACSOUP LLC

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 81.96

Transaction ID : SB17.1308

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARGARET ROTAN PHOTOGRAPHY

Mailing Address 11 FARTHER POINT

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024

Purpose of Disbursement: PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1292.76

Transaction ID : SB17.1379

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1674.83

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052644

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARKET FRESH

Mailing Address 31201 SOUTHFIELD RD.

City: BEVERLY HILLS | State: MI | Zip Code: 48025

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 27 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 16.16

Transaction ID : SB17.1336

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MATTS EL RANCHO

Mailing Address 2613 S LAMAR BLVD

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78704

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 08 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 65.30

Transaction ID : SB17.1337

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MINUTEMAN PRESS

Mailing Address 1230 N. 3RD ST

City: ABILENE | State: TX | Zip Code: 79604

Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 167.79

Transaction ID : SB17.1411

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 249.25

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052645

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MINUTEMAN PRESS

Mailing Address 1230 N. 3RD ST

City: ABILENE | State: TX | Zip Code: 79604

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -167.79

Transaction ID : SB17.1484

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MISTER SMITH MEDIA, LLC

Mailing Address 9139 BOULEVARD 26 #417

City: NORTH RICHARD HILLS | State: TX | Zip Code: 76180

Purpose of Disbursement: VIDEO PRODUCTION

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1472

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NESTLE PURE LIFE

Mailing Address PO BOX 856680

City: LOUISVILLE | State: KY | Zip Code: 40285

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 53.91

Transaction ID : SB17.1338

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 3386.12

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052646

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NESTLE PURE LIFE

Mailing Address PO BOX 856680

City: LOUISVILLE | State: KY | Zip Code: 40285

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 07 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 122.87

Transaction ID : SB17.1339

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NESTLE PURE LIFE

Mailing Address PO BOX 856680

City: LOUISVILLE | State: KY | Zip Code: 40285

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 116.97

Transaction ID : SB17.1340

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NESTLE PURE LIFE

Mailing Address PO BOX 856680

City: LOUISVILLE | State: KY | Zip Code: 40285

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 22 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.02

Transaction ID : SB17.1341

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 239.86

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052647

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
OFFICE DEPOT

Mailing Address 2620 W. ANDERSON LANE

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78757

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 8.99

Transaction ID : SB17.1365

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
OFFICE MAX

Mailing Address 263 SHUMAN BLVD

City: NAPERVILLE | State: IL | Zip Code: 60563

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -32.97

Transaction ID : SB17.1487

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAPPASITOS CANTINA

Mailing Address 10501 W INTERSTATE 10

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78230

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 14 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6.04

Transaction ID : SB17.1342

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ..... -17.94

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052648

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATION GROUP

Mailing Address 525-K EAST MARKET STREET # 114

City: LEESBURG | State: VA | Zip Code: 20176

Purpose of Disbursement: WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

District:

State:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 18 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 58.49

Transaction ID : SB17.1495

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

District:

State:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 102.33

Transaction ID : SB17.1373

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

District:

State:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 114.06

Transaction ID : SB17.1374

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 274.88

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052649

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 102.33

Transaction ID : SB17.1375

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2307.84

Transaction ID : SB17.1376

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2307.83

Transaction ID : SB17.1377

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 4718.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052650

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2307.84

Transaction ID : SB17.1378

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78240

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -151.48

Transaction ID : SB17.1488

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1269

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 2157.76

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052651

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 09 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1270

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.60

Transaction ID : SB17.1271

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1272

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 8.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052652

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 21 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1273

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 21 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1274

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 23 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.40
Transaction ID : SB17.1275

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 3.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052653

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 24 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1276

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1277

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1278

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 11.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052654

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1279

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 06 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1280

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 07 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1281

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 9.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052655

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.60

Transaction ID : SB17.1282

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 14 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1283

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 19 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1284

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 3.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052656

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

- [X] 17
- [ ] 18
- [ ] 19a
- [ ] 19b
- [ ] 20a
- [ ] 20b
- [ ] 20c
- [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1285

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 26 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1286

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1287

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 5.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052657

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1288

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 05 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1289

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1290

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 13.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052658

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.60
Transaction ID : SB17.1291

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 18 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1292

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 19 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1293

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 6.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052659

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 26 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.40
Transaction ID : SB17.1294

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 29 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1.20
Transaction ID : SB17.1295

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX
Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1296

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 5.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052660

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105

Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 12.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1297

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PLAINS CAPITAL BANK

Mailing Address 919 CONGRESS AVE STE 100

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1237

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PLAINS CAPITAL BANK

Mailing Address 919 CONGRESS AVE STE 100

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1238

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 20.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052661

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PLAINS CAPITAL BANK

Mailing Address 919 CONGRESS AVE STE 100

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1239

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
POPEYE'S

Mailing Address 5555 GLENRIDGE CONNECTOR NE, STE 3

City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30342

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 14 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 9.47

Transaction ID : SB17.1343

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
QDOBA MEXICAN GRILL

Mailing Address 8515 CLOESVILLE RD

City: SILVER SPRING | State: MD | Zip Code: 20910

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 8.05

Transaction ID : SB17.1344

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 23.52

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052662

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b ☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
QUICKTRIP

Mailing Address 4777 SOUTH 129TH EAST AVE.

City: TULSA | State: OK | Zip Code: 74134

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 30.30

Transaction ID : SB17.1454

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RACETRAC

Mailing Address 3225 CUMBERLAND BLVD, STE 100

City: ATLANTA | State: GA | Zip Code: 30339

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 09 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 45.22

Transaction ID : SB17.1455

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RANCH 616

Mailing Address 616 NUECES ST.

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 77.77

Transaction ID : SB17.1345

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 153.29

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052663

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
REALLY BIG COLORING BOOKS, INC

Mailing Address 224 N. MERAMEC AVE.

City: SAINT LOUIS | State: MI | Zip Code: 63105

Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 13 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 733.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1412

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RELATEIQ

Mailing Address 502 EMERSON STREET

City: PALO ALTO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94301

Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 26 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 8910.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1427

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RESTAURANT ASSOCIATES

Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING SDB

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20510

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President

State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 26 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 810.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1346

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 10453.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052664

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SHELL OIL

Mailing Address PO BOX 2463

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77252

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 06 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 3.23

Transaction ID : SB17.1347

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SHELL OIL

Mailing Address PO BOX 2463

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77252

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 07 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 58.09

Transaction ID : SB17.1457

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ST REGIS HOTEL

Mailing Address 2300 DEER VALLEY DR. E

City: PARK CITY | State: UT | Zip Code: 84060

Purpose of Disbursement: FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 24 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1323

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 5061.32

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052665

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ST REGIS HOTEL

Mailing Address 2300 DEER VALLEY DR. E

City: PARK CITY | State: UT | Zip Code: 84060

Purpose of Disbursement: FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 15 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 4000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1324

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STARBUCKS

Mailing Address PO BOX 3717

City: SEATTLE | State: WA | Zip Code: 98124

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 01 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5.09

Transaction ID : SB17.1348

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STARBUCKS

Mailing Address PO BOX 3717

City: SEATTLE | State: WA | Zip Code: 98124

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 14 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.48

Transaction ID : SB17.1349

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 4007.57

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052666

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STARBUCKS
Mailing Address PO BOX 3717
City: SEATTLE | State: WA | Zip Code: 98124
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 20 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5.74
Transaction ID : SB17.1350

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STARBUCKS
Mailing Address PO BOX 3717
City: SEATTLE | State: WA | Zip Code: 98124
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 24 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 5.20
Transaction ID : SB17.1351

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STRIPES CONVENIENCE STORE
Mailing Address 4525 AYERS ST.
City: CORPUS CHRISTI | State: TX | Zip Code: 78415
Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 24 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 10.77
Transaction ID : SB17.1352

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 21.71

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052667

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STRIPES CONVENIENCE STORE

Mailing Address 4525 AYERS ST.

City: CORPUS CHRISTI | State: TX | Zip Code: 78415

Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 35.89

Transaction ID : SB17.1458

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THE STONELEIGH HOTEL

Mailing Address 2927 MAPLE AVE

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75201

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 02 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 6.01

Transaction ID : SB17.1353

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THINGS REMEMBERED

Mailing Address 5500 AVION PARK DR.

City: HIGHLAND HEIGHTS | State: OH | Zip Code: 44143

Purpose of Disbursement: DONOR MEMENTOS

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 21 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2921.54

Transaction ID : SB17.1319

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 2963.44

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052668

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78714
Purpose of Disbursement: POSTAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 30 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 28.80
Transaction ID : SB17.1408

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78714
Purpose of Disbursement: POSTAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 17 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 21.60
Transaction ID : SB17.1409

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78714
Purpose of Disbursement: POSTAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 18 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 15.19
Transaction ID : SB17.1410

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 65.59

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052669

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78714
Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING/POSTAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 12 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1721.18
Transaction ID : SB17.1413

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78714
Purpose of Disbursement: PRINTING/POSTAGE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 22 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 18846.90
Transaction ID : SB17.1414

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIME WARNER CABLE
Mailing Address PO BOX 60074
City: CITY OF INDUSTRY State: CA Zip Code: 91716
Purpose of Disbursement: UTILITIES
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 07 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1412.08
Transaction ID : SB17.1471

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 21980.16

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052670

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b
[ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TRANSFIRST LLC
Mailing Address 1393 VETERANS HWY
City: HAUPPAUGE | State: NY | Zip Code: 11788
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 10 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.15
Transaction ID : SB17.1298

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TRANSFIRST LLC
Mailing Address 1393 VETERANS HWY
City: HAUPPAUGE | State: NY | Zip Code: 11788
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 10 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1299

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TRANSFIRST LLC
Mailing Address 1393 VETERANS HWY
City: HAUPPAUGE | State: NY | Zip Code: 11788
Purpose of Disbursement: CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 10 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1300

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 6.15

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052671

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UBER TECHNOLOGIES
Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 14 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 231.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1428

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UBER TECHNOLOGIES
Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: SUBSCRIPTIONS
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 22 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 84.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1429

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UBER TECHNOLOGIES
Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8
City: SAN FRANCISCO | State: CA | Zip Code: 94105
Purpose of Disbursement: TRAVEL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 03 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 76.00
Transaction ID : SB17.1460

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 391.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052672

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WALGREENS

Mailing Address 200 WILMOT RD

City: DEERFIELD | State: IL | Zip Code: 60015

Purpose of Disbursement: OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 09 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 11.73

Transaction ID : SB17.1366

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WESTIN HOTEL

Mailing Address 1400 M ST NW

City: WASHINGTON | State: DC | Zip Code: 20005

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -18.15

Transaction ID : SB17.1491

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WHATABURGER

Mailing Address 300 CONCORD PLAZA DR.

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78216

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 7.99

Transaction ID : SB17.1354

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1.57

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052673

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WHATABURGER

Mailing Address 300 CONCORD PLAZA DR.

City: SAN ANTONIO | State: TX | Zip Code: 78216

Purpose of Disbursement: FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 17.24

Transaction ID : SB17.1355

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST #239

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 07 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 97.43

Transaction ID : SB17.1320

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST #239

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:

Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 17 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 97.43

Transaction ID : SB17.1321

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 212.10

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052674

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
[X] 17 [ ] 18 [ ] 19a [ ] 19b [ ] 20a [ ] 20b [ ] 20c [ ] 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.
Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST #239
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: EQUIPMENT RENTAL
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 12 / 22 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 97.43
Transaction ID : SB17.1322

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.
Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST #239
City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 78701
Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -317.17
Transaction ID : SB17.1492

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State Zip Code
Purpose of Disbursement
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: [ ] House [ ] Senate [ ] President
State: District:
Disbursement For: [ ] Primary [ ] General [ ] Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ..... -219.74

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) 354863.60

15020052675

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☐ 17	☐ 18	☐ 19a	☐ 19b
☒ 20a	☐ 20b	☐ 20c	☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BENJAMIN AGEE

Mailing Address 11901 HERITAGE LN

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRIBUTION REFUND P 2012

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1000.00

Transaction ID : SB20A.679

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BENJAMIN AGEE

Mailing Address 11901 HERITAGE LN

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77024

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK REFUND P 2012

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -1000.00

Transaction ID : SB20A.687

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELLOINE CLARK

Mailing Address 3838 OAK LAWN AVENUE SUITE

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRIBUTION REFUND P 2012

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00

Transaction ID : SB20A.680

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 2500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052676

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☒ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELLOINE CLARK

Mailing Address 3838 OAK LAWN AVENUE SUITE

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75219

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK REFUND P 2012

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -2500.00

Transaction ID : SB20A.688

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SUSANNA DOKUPIL

Mailing Address 4212 SAN FELIPE PMB 410

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77027

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRIBUTION REFUND P 2012

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 100.00

Transaction ID : SB20A.678

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SUSANNA DOKUPIL

Mailing Address 4212 SAN FELIPE PMB 410

City: HOUSTON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77027

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK REFUND P 2012

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -100.00

Transaction ID : SB20A.686

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) ..... -2500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052677

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☒ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS C. GRAHAM

Mailing Address 144 MOORINGS PARK DRIVE APT 302

City: NAPLES | State: FL | Zip Code: 34105

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRIBUTION REFUND P 2012

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 500.00

Transaction ID : SB20A.683

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS C. GRAHAM

Mailing Address 144 MOORINGS PARK DRIVE APT 302

City: NAPLES | State: FL | Zip Code: 34105

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK REFUND P 2012

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -500.00

Transaction ID : SB20A.691

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY

Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE

City: DALLAS | State: TX | Zip Code: 75254

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRIBUTION REFUND P 2018

Candidate Name:

Category/ Type:

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 31 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 750.00

Transaction ID : SB20A.684

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 750.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052678

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☒ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GARY PILGRIM

Mailing Address 121 MINE ROAD

City: MALVERN | State: PA | Zip Code: 19355

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRIBUTION REFUND P 2012

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1000.00

Transaction ID : SB20A.682

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GARY PILGRIM

Mailing Address 121 MINE ROAD

City: MALVERN | State: PA | Zip Code: 19355

Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK REFUND P 2012

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -1000.00

Transaction ID : SB20A.690

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GLEN SUMMERS

Mailing Address 1899 WYNKOOP ST SUITE 800

City: DENVER | State: CO | Zip Code: 80202

Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRIBUTION REFUND P 2012

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 11 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2500.00

Transaction ID : SB20A.681

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 2500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052679

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

☐ 17	☐ 18	☐ 19a	☐ 19b
☒ 20a	☐ 20b	☐ 20c	☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GLEN SUMMERS
Mailing Address 1899 WYNKOOP ST SUITE 800
City: DENVER | State: CO | Zip Code: 80202
Purpose of Disbursement: VOID CHECK REFUND P 2012
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 20 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: -2500.00
Transaction ID : SB20A.689

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILMA I WALSH
Mailing Address 5161 DONNA AVENUE
City: TARZANA | State: CA | Zip Code: 91356
Purpose of Disbursement: CONTRIBUTION REFUND P 2018
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 31 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1200.00
Transaction ID : SB20A.685

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City | State | Zip Code
Purpose of Disbursement
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)	-1300.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)	1950.00

15020052680

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☒ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Mailing Address 815A BRAZOS AVE PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | Zip Code: 78701

Purpose of Disbursement: REIMBURSEMENT- INKIND WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1600.00

Transaction ID : SB29.890

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRIAN BIRDWELL CAMPAIGN

Mailing Address PO BOX 1111

City: GRANBURY | State: TX | Zip Code: 76048

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 03 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 200.00

Transaction ID : SB29.899

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRYAN HUGHES CAMPAIGN

Mailing Address PO BOX 450

City: MINEOLA | State: TX | Zip Code: 75773

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 266.67

Transaction ID : SB29.898

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 1600.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052681

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☒ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID SIMPSON CAMPAIGN

Mailing Address PO BOX 5100

City: LONGVIEW | State: TX | Zip Code: 75608

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 66.67

Transaction ID : SB29.897

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
J.M LOZANO FOR STATE REP. CAMPAIGN

Mailing Address 727 ARROYO DR

City: KINGSVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 78363

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 200.00

Transaction ID : SB29.894

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KONNI BURTON FOR TEXAS STATE SENATE

Mailing Address PO BOX 1246

City: COLLEYVILLE | State: TX | Zip Code: 76034

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 200.00

Transaction ID : SB29.895

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052682

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☒ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MATT SCHAEFER CAMPAIGN

Mailing Address PO BOX 7191

City: TYLER | State: TX | Zip Code: 75711

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 10 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 66.66

Transaction ID : SB29.896

[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TEXANS FOR RODNEY ANDERSON

Mailing Address 548 EDGEVIEW DR

City: GRAND PRAIRIE | State: TX | Zip Code: 75052

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 200.00

Transaction ID : SB29.893

[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
VOTE FAIRCLOTH CAMPAIGN

Mailing Address PO BOX 1226

City: DICKINSON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77539

Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/ Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 30 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 200.00

Transaction ID : SB29.891

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) .....

15020052683

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)
☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☒ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
VOTE FAIRCLOTH CAMPAIGN
Mailing Address PO BOX 1226
City: DICKINSON | State: TX | Zip Code: 77539
Purpose of Disbursement: INKIND- WEB SERVICE
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: 10 / 11 / 2014
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 200.00
Transaction ID : SB29.892
[MEMO ITEM]

B.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City | State | Zip Code
Purpose of Disbursement
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

C.
Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City | State | Zip Code
Purpose of Disbursement
Candidate Name
Category/ Type
Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)
Date of Disbursement: M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) 1600.00

15020052684

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) [X] 13a [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.1

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ***[PERSONAL FUNDS]***
RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012
[X] Primary
[ ] General
[ ] Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
1001 CONGRESS AVE SUITE 150

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | ZIP Code: 78701

LOAN MADE FROM CANDIDATE'S PRESONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
70000.00	70000.00	0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred: 03 / 31 / 2011
Date Due: 12 / 31 / 2012
Interest Rate: 0.00 % (apr)
Secured: [ ] Yes [X] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)... ▶ 0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only).. ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

15020052685

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) [X] 13a [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.4

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | ZIP Code: 78701

Election: 2012
[ ] Primary
[ ] General
[X] Other (specify) ▼

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
250000.00	250000.00	0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred: 07 / 23 / 2012
Date Due: 12 / 31 / 2012
Interest Rate: 0.00 % (apr)
Secured: [ ] Yes [X] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

15020052686

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) [X] 13a [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.5

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012
[ ] Primary
[ ] General
[X] Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | ZIP Code: 78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan: 150000.00

Cumulative Payment To Date: 150000.00

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period: 0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred: 08 / 07 / 2012

Date Due: 12 / 31 / 2012

Interest Rate: 0.00 % (apr)

Secured: [ ] Yes [X] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)... ▶ 0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only).. ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

15020052687

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) [X] 13a [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.3

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ***[PERSONAL FUNDS]***
RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012
[X] Primary
[ ] General
[ ] Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | ZIP Code: 78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
400000.00	400000.00	0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred: 05 / 18 / 2012
Date Due: 12 / 31 / 2013
Interest Rate: 0.00 % (apr)
Secured: [ ] Yes [X] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional) ▶ 0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

15020052688

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) [X] 13a [ ] 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.2

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012
[X] Primary
[ ] General
[ ] Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City: AUSTIN | State: TX | ZIP Code: 78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan	Cumulative Payment To Date	Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period
560000.00	15000.00	545000.00

TERMS

Date Incurred: 05 / 22 / 2012
Date Due: 12 / 31 / 2012
Interest Rate: 0.00 % (apr)
Secured: [ ] Yes [X] No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address
City State ZIP Code
Name of Employer
Occupation
Amount Guaranteed Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional) ▶	545000.00
TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) ▶	545000.00

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

15020052689

JULIE ADAMS
SECRETARY

DANA K. MACCALLUM
SUPERINTENDENT

HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING
SUITE 232

WASHINGTON, DC 20510-7116

PHONE(202) 224-0322

United States Senate

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

THE PRECEDING DOCUMENT WAS:

HAND DELIVERED 1-30-15
Date of Receipt

USPS FIRST CLASS MAIL _____
Postmark

USPS REGISTERED/CERTIFIED _____
Postmark

USPS PRIORITY MAIL _____
Postmark

DELIVERY CONFIRMATION OR SIGNATURE CONFIRMATION LABEL ☐

USPS EXPRESS MAIL _____
Postmark

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICE:

	SHIPPING DATE	NEXT BUSINESS DAY DELIVERY
FEDERAL EXPRESS	_____	☐
UPS	_____	☐
DHL	_____	☐
AIRBORNE EXPRESS	_____	☐

RECEIVED FROM FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION _____
Date of Receipt

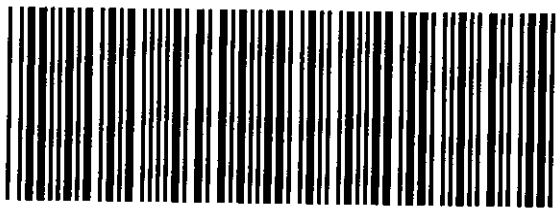
POSTMARK ILLEGIBLE ☐ POSTMARK ☐

FAX _____
Date of Receipt

OTHER _____
Date of Receipt or Postmark

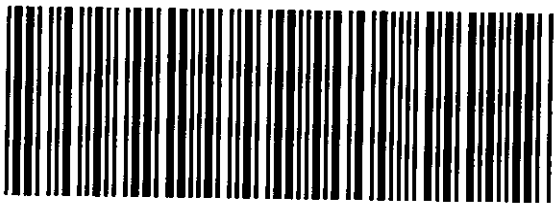
PREPARER DH DATE PREPARED 1-30-15

15020052690



SEN PATCH

15020052691



SEN PATCH